



20 Junie, 2017

EIMS Verw.: GPK/gpk/1179C

DMR Verw.: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK
MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die**

Page 1 of 2

openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek. Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd
Registration Number: 1992/005927/07
Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow



20 June, 2017

EIMS ref: GPK/gpk/1179C

DMR Ref: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Dear Interested and Affected Party

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and**

Page 1 of 2

HEAD OFFICE: Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue,
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinetown, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170. Fax: (011) 787-3059

REGIONAL OFFICE: Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford
Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572. Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd
Registration Number: 1992/005927/07
Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

include them in the Public Participation Process for this project. The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Page 2 of 2

HEAD OFFICE: Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue,
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinetown, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170. Fax: (011) 787-3059

REGIONAL OFFICE: Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford
Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572. Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK

NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGONDINLIGTINGDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;

- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelysde aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

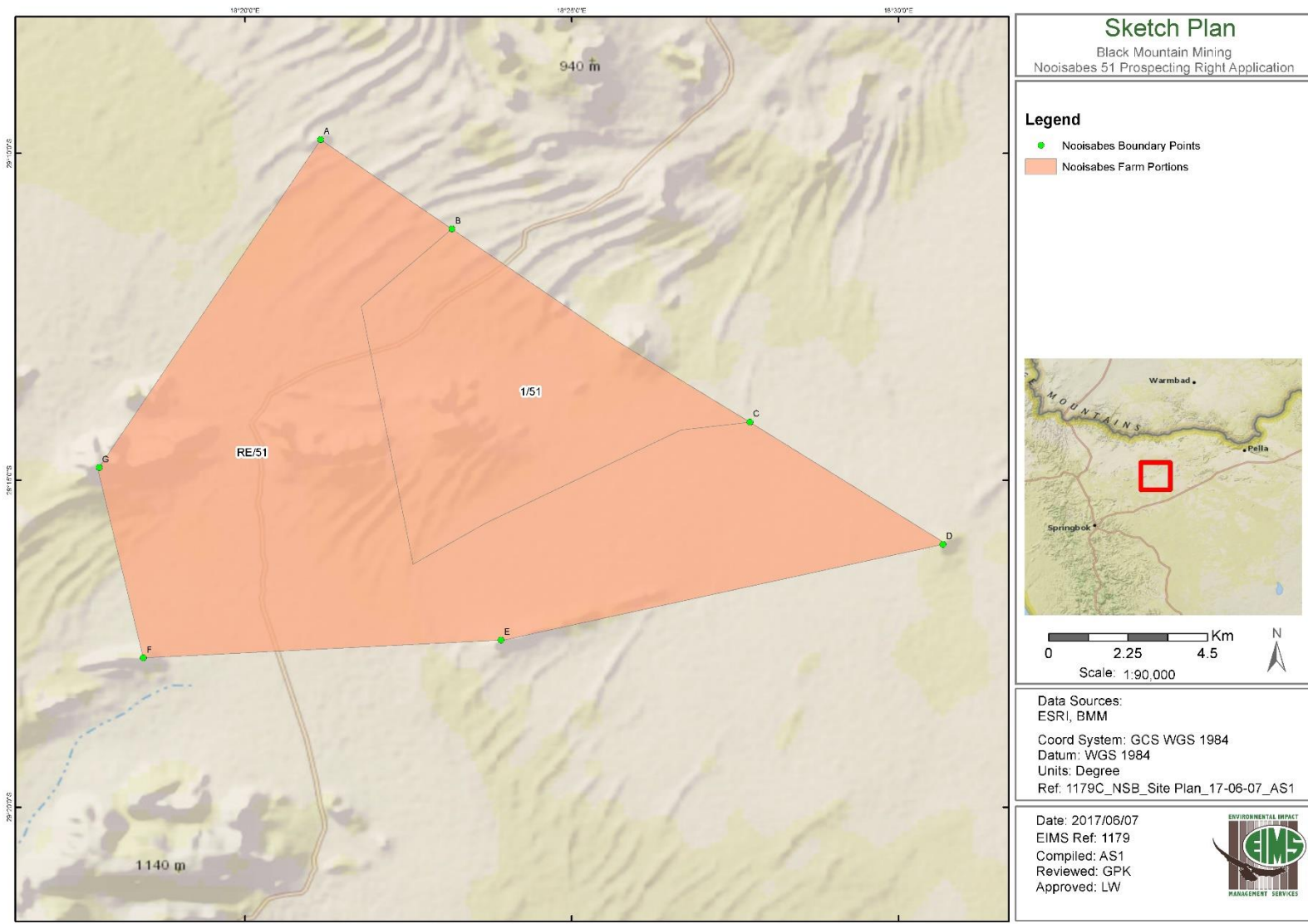
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING PTY LTD - NOOISABES

PROSPECTING RIGHT PROJECT

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

DMR Reference Number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Project Introduction:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS), an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, (the applicant), to assist in preparing and submitting, in support of an Environmental Authorisation application, a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party Consultation (I&AP) for a prospecting right application.

AIM OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT (BID):

The aim of the BID is to:

- Provide an overview of the Environmental Authorisation Process which will be undertaken for the proposed Black Mountain Mining Prospecting Right in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA, Act 28 of 2002, as amended) and the listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA, Act 107 of 1998).
- Allow I&AP's the opportunity to obtain a broad understanding of the proposed project and submit any initial comments, concerns and objections with regard to the project.
- Notify I&AP's of the compilation of a Basic Assessment Report (BAR) which will address all comments received and in turn will be submitted to the Relevant Authority for decision making.

LOCATION, SCALE, AND EXTENT OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT:

The proposed prospecting activity is located 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
Remaining Extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The Nooisabes Project covers an area of 16592.62 hectares.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium). Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The application will follow a phased approach, and project is divided into several sequential phases. The different phases and timeframes of the prospecting envisaged are, by their nature, dependent on the results obtained during the preceding phases of prospecting. The project will include the use of Non-Invasive and Invasive prospecting techniques.

Non-Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

The project will include the following non-invasive activities:

- Desktop Study/Literature review
- Geological Field Mapping
- Semi-Regional Ground Geophysical Mapping
- Compilation, Interpretation and Modelling of Data
- Detailed Ground Geophysical Survey on individual positively mineralized targets to define possible extent
- Analytical Desktop Pre-Feasibility Study

Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

Invasive techniques that will be utilized during prospecting include the following:

- Exploration Boreholes
- Boreholes to confirm continuity of mineralization & potential deposit size
- Resource Definition Drilling

DURATION OF ACTIVITY:

The Prospecting Right Project is scheduled to take place over approximately 5 years.

NEMA LISTED ACTIVITIES:

The following NEMA listed activities have been applied for in this application:

- Listing Notice 1 (GNR 327) Activity 20: Activities directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource, including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource.
- Listing Notice 3 (GNR 324) Activity 12 (g) (ii): The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans.

TYPICAL IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH THESE ACTIVITIES:

Non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilised. Site access will be required for during the topographical and geophysical surveys. **Potential** impacts that may occur as a result of the proposed activities are as follows:

- Top Soil Removal;
- Vegetation Clearance;
- Surface and Groundwater Contamination;
- Noise and Air Pollution; and
- General and Hazardous Waste Generation.

HOW TO GET INVOLVED:

As an I&AP you need to ensure that you are registered as an I&AP for the Noisabes Prospecting Right and that you forward through any comments, concerns or objections to EIMS within the stipulated timeframes provided. You may register as an I&AP in any of the following ways by 7 July 2017.

1. Via E-mail, Fax, Letter or Telephone Call addressed to the contact person stipulated at the end of this document;
2. Through the review and comment on Reports.

In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be included in future correspondence regarding this project. Please submit any queries, comments, concerns or issues (including the reference number 1179C) to:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd

Contact Person: GP Kriel

Reference Number: 1179C

Postal Address: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telephone: (043) 722 7572 / **Fax:** 086 571 9047

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

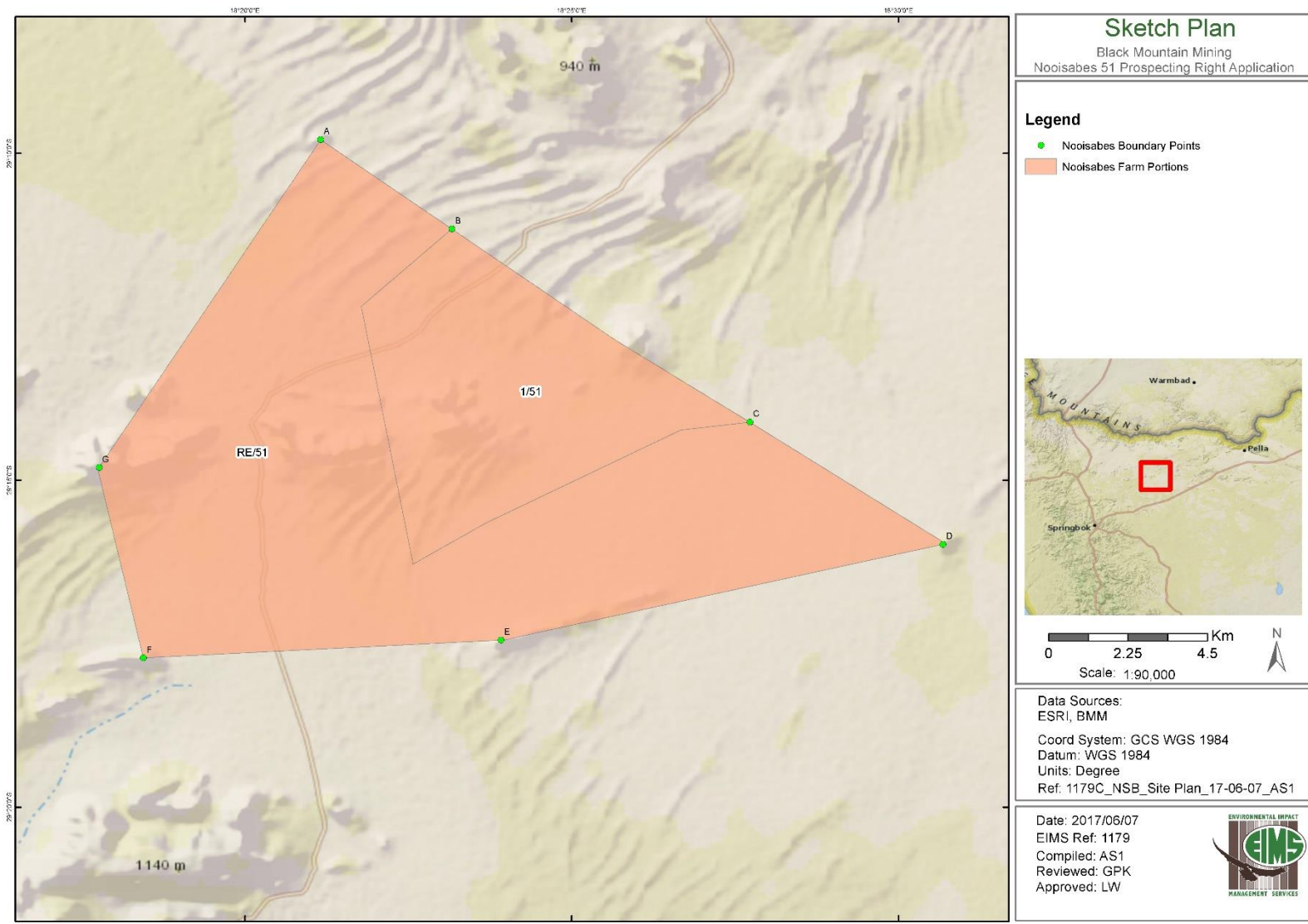


Figure 1: Locality Map

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title		Full name and surname		
Contact details	Tel (w)	Fax	Tel (h)	
	E-mail	Postal Address	Cell	
Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)				

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?

Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

--

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

--

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

--

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

--

General Comments:

--

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	REGISTERED LETTER GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie)	No _____  Post Office	Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan <u>1179 C</u> <u>Mr Henry Abibob</u> <u>Dept. of Water Affairs</u> <u>P. Bag X 5910 Uprington</u> Postcode Poskode <u>8800</u>	FINAL/FINAAL	Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger  REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RC 178 533 141 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R Volg-en-Spoor-verwysing	Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by aflewingskantoor		Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____
				701282

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	REGISTERED LETTER GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie)	No _____  Post Office	Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan <u>1179 C</u> <u>Mr Ainslie Vosloo</u> <u>P O Box 17633</u> <u>Witbank</u> Postcode Poskode <u>1035</u>	FINAL/FINAAL	Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger  REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RC 178 533 075 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by aflewingskantoor		Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____
				701282

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	REGISTERED LETTER GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie)	No _____  Post Office	Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan <u>1179 C</u> <u>Mr Ainslie Vosloo</u> <u>P O Box 11313</u> <u>Hatfield</u> Postcode Poskode <u>0028</u>	FINAL/FINAAL	Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger  REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RC 178 533 084 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by aflewingskantoor		Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____
				701282

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT M...

File Message Help Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward Meeting Initial notification To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Rules OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom Zoom

Mon 03/07/2017 14:52
 B J Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
 NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
 To ainslie@cuprachim.co.za
 Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za

1179C_IAP Registratio... 580 KB
 1179C_Nooisabes BID(... 505 KB
 1179C_Nooisabes Site... 288 KB

Dear Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected

Windows taskbar showing icons for File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Word, and other applications. System tray shows date and time: 10:47, 06/07/2017.

Attachment Tools NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAM...

File Message Help Attachments Tell me what you want to do

Open Quick Print Remove Save Save All Save to Save All to Select Copy Show
 Actions Attachment As Attachments OneDrive OneDrive All Selection Message

Mon 03/07/2017 15:05
 B J Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
 NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
 To office@equimin.co.za
 Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za

PDF 1179C_IAP Registratio... 580 KB
 PDF 1179C_Nooisabes BID(... 505 KB
 PDF 1179C_Nooisabes Site... 288 KB

Dear Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the

Windows taskbar showing icons for File Explorer, Google Chrome, and other applications. System tray shows date 06/07/2017 and time 10:45.

KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISI...

File Message Help Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward Meeting Initial notification To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Rules OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Thu 06/07/2017 11:23
 B J Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
 KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE
 To minnet@vodamail.co.za
 Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za

- 1179C_IAP Registratio... 580 KB
- 1179C_Nooisabes BID(...) 508 KB
- 1179C_Nooisabes Site... 287 KB

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegniese sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.** Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Windows taskbar showing icons for File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Edge, and other applications. System tray shows date 06/07/2017 and time 11:29.

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT M...

File Message Help Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward Meeting Initial notification To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Rules OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 23/06/2017 16:28
 BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
 NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

To jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za
 Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za
 Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; annalisa.bock@namakhoi.gov.za; asick@iafrica.com; augrabiesres@sanparks.org; blommelandboerdery@gmail.com; doeten@nctg.gov.za; doetes@dwa.gov.za; damaraclarissa91@gmail.com; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; dekodr@nrta.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elouw@vedantaresources.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrieta@ewt.org.za; hongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; holteboerdery@gmail.com; info@botanicalsociety.org.za; jacques.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kammasoas@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; Lorraine.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za;

Follow up.

1179C_IAP Registratio... 580 KB
 1179C_Nooisabes BID(... 505 KB
 1179C_Nooisabes Site... 288 KB

Dear Interested and Affected Party

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Store, Outlook, PDF viewer, Excel, Word, and other applications. System tray shows ENG INTL, 10:25, and 06/07/2017.

Bakholise Jojo

From: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Sent: 03 July 2017 14:52
To: ainslie@cuprachim.co.za
Cc: gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
Attachments: 1179C_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire FInal_170614_GP.pdf; 1179C_Nooisabes BID(English)_Final_20170620_GP.pdf; 1179C_Nooisabes Site Notice_English_20170620_GP.pdf

Dear Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Bakholise Jojo

From: Andrew Lawrence <andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 26 June 2017 08:30
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE
BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE

Your message

To: Andrew Lawrence
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT
IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 4:25:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, June 26, 2017 8:29:40 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Bakholise Jojo

From: AugrabiesRes <AugrabiesRes@sanparks.org>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 23 June 2017 16:27
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE
BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE

Your message

To: AugrabiesRes
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT
IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 4:25:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, June 23, 2017 4:27:17 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer: 1) Confidentiality: This email communication and any attachments sent from augrabiesres@sanparks.org to bakho@eims.co.za on 2017-06-23 16:27:22 are confidential and may contain privileged or copyright information. You may not present this message to another party without consent from the sender. If you are not bakho@eims.co.za please notify augrabiesres@sanparks.org and delete this email and you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. 2) Liability: This email is not a binding agreement and does not conclude an agreement without the express confirmation by the sender's superior or relevant authorisation of SANParks. 3) Viruses: SANParks does not certify that this email is free of viruses or defects. 4) Requested: SANParks does not consent to its employees sending un-asked for emails which contravene the law. In the event that you feel this email is such, please notify SANParks in order for the appropriate corrective action to be taken. 5) Advice: Any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SANParks. Any actions taken on the basis of this email are at the reader's own risk. 6) Other: The sender of this email is expressly required not make any defamatory statements. Any such communication is contrary to SANParks policy and outside the scope of the employment of the individual concerned. SANParks will not accept any liability in respect of such communication, and the employee responsible will be personally liable for any damages or other liability arising. Thank you. South African National Parks 643 Leyds Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria, South Africa

Bakholise Jojo

From: GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>
Sent: 28 June 2017 17:17
To: Edward Cloete
Cc: Bakholise Jojo; Andisiwe Stuurman
Subject: Re: RE. EIA REPORTS - KHAIMA MUNICIPALITY

Dear Mr Cloete,

Thank you for your email. Your comments have been noted and we will update our I&AP database accordingly.

Sincerely,

GP Kriel Pr.Sci.Nat (400202/09)

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

Tel: [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

Fax: [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

Email: gp@eims.co.za

www.eims.co.za

This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.



On 28 June 2017 at 16:13, Edward Cloete <ecloete@bvm.gov.za> wrote:

Dear Mr Kriel and/or Mr Jojo,

I am since June 2013 not in service of Khai-Ma Municipality.

Please don't fax your correspondence for att. Khai-Ma Municipality to my fax number [086 607 2658](tel:0866072658) anymore.

Please liaise with Mr Alfredo Green at [054 933 1000](tel:0549331000) or [073 840 9492](tel:0738409492).

Kind regards,

Edward Cloete

Manager: Integrated Risk Management / Risiko Bestuur

(t)[+27 23 348 2606](tel:+27233482606) (c) [+27 72 951 6579](tel:+27729516579) (f) [+27 86 607 2658](tel:+27866072658)

Blaas die fluitjie - Blow the whistle – Vuthela impempe!!

TOLLFREE NUMBER: [080 348 2600](tel:0803482600)

Civic Centre, 30 Baring Street, Private Bag X3046, Worcester, 6849, South Africa



Webadres

/

Web

Address

www.bvm.gov.za

“The best way to not feel hopeless is to get up and do something. Don’t wait for good things to happen to you. If you go out and make some good things happen, you will fill the world with hope, you will fill yourself with hope.”

— [Barack Obama](#)

Bakholise Jojo

From: Lorraine Cloete <Lorraine.Cloete@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 26 June 2017 08:57
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE
BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE

Your message

To: Lorraine Cloete
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT
IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 4:25:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, June 26, 2017 8:57:10 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>
Sent: 03 July 2017 10:44
To: 'Horacius Meintjies'
Cc: 'Bakholise Jojo'; andisiwe@eims.co.za
Subject: Re: good day mr gp kriel my name is horacius meintjies and am from upington I am interested in this . the reason I want to be in mining is because I want to be a part of people that brings change in the economy and in peoples lifes . but I fail to find pe

Attachments: 1179C_Nooisabes Notification letter (Afri)_Final_20170620_GP.PDF;
1179C_Nooisabes Notification letter (English)_Final_20170620_GP.PDF;
1179C_Nooisabes BID(Afri)_Final_20170620_GP.PDF; 1179C_Nooisabes BID(English)_Final_20170620_GP.PDF; 1179C_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire Fnal_170614_GP.PDF

Good day Mr Meintjies,

Thank you for your email. Please find attached the following documents, that provide more information regarding this project:

- Background Information Document (BID);
- I&AP Questionnaire; and
- Notification Letter.

Should you have any queries or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact EIMS.

Sincerely,

GP Kriel Pr.Sci.Nat (400202/09)

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd

Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

Tel: [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

Fax: [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

Email: gp@eims.co.za

www.eims.co.za

This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.

On 1 July 2017 at 19:12, Horacius Meintjies <hmeintjies601@gmail.com> wrote:

Good day I would like to know if I have to fill any form to be a part of this initiative

On Tuesday, 27 June 2017, GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za> wrote:

Good day Mr Meintjies,

Thank you for your email. The project reference number quoted (EIMS reference 1179 C DMR reference NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR) related specifically to the Prospecting Right Application on the Nooisabes farms located near Aggeneys and the associated Basic Environmental Impact Assessment Process being undertaken for this project. As such, should you have any project specific queries relating to this application, please do not hesitate to provide this to us by 7 July 2017.

Sincerely,

GP Kriel Pr.Sci.Nat (400202/09)

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd

Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.

PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

Tel: [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

Fax: [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

Email: gp@eims.co.za

www.eims.co.za

This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.

From: Horacius Meintjies [<mailto:hmeintjies601@gmail.com>]

Sent: 24 June 2017 19:50

To: gp@eims.co.za

Subject: good day mr gp kriel my name is horacius meintjies and am from upington I am interested in this . the reason I want to be in mining is because I want to be a part of people that brings change in the economy and in peoples lifes . but I fail to find people

Bakholise Jojo

From: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Sent: 03 July 2017 15:05
To: office@equimin.co.za
Cc: gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE
Attachments: 1179C_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire FInal_170614_GP.pdf; 1179C_Nooisabes BID(English)_Final_20170620_GP.pdf; 1179C_Nooisabes Site Notice_English_20170620_GP.pdf

Dear Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Bakholise Jojo

From: Riana <kammasoas@vodamail.co.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo; Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 26 June 2017 05:55
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE
BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE

This is a receipt for the email message you sent to
<jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za> at 2017/06/23 12:25 PM

This receipt verifies that the message has been displayed on the
recipient's computer at 2017/06/26 01:54 AM

Bakholise Jojo

From: RusselHartley <Russel.Hartley@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 23 June 2017 21:45
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE
BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE

Your message

To: RusselHartley
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT
IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE
Sent: 23 June 2017 16:25:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on 23 June 2017 21:44:59 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>
Sent: 06 July 2017 12:21
To: Natasha Higgitt
Cc: GP Kriel; Bakholise
Subject: Re: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Good day Ms Higgitt,

Thank you for contacting EIMS. Please note that a heritage case has been created on SAHRIS as advised in the email below. The case ID is: 11308.

Please do not hesitate to contact EIMS should you have any queries or concerns.

Kind Regards,

Andisiwe Stuurman

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

Tel: [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

Fax: [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

Email: andisiwe@eims.co.za

www.eims.co.za

This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.



On 26 June 2017 at 07:59, Natasha Higgitt <nhiggitt@sahra.org.za> wrote:

Good morning,

Thank you for notifying SAHRA of the proposed development. Please note that SAHRA does not accept hardcopy, emailed, posted or website links as official submissions. Please create an application on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) and upload all documents to the application. Once all documents have

been uploaded, please change the status of the case from DRAFT to SUBMITTED and inform me, referencing the Case ID number.

Kind Regards,

Natasha Higgitt
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency
- A nation united through heritage -

T: [+27 21 462 4502](tel:+27214624502) | F: [+27 21 462 4509](tel:+27214624509) | C: [+27 82 507 0378](tel:+27825070378)
E: nhiggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town

www.sahra.org.za

Natasha Higgitt
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency
- A nation united through heritage -

T: [+27 21 462 4502](tel:+27214624502) | C: [+27 82 507 0378](tel:+27825070378) | F: [+27 21 462 4509](tel:+27214624509)
E: nhiggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town | 8001

www.sahra.org.za



From: "Bakholise Jojo" <bakho@eims.co.za>
To: "jasper nieuwoudt" <jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za>
Cc: gp@eims.co.za, andisiwe@eims.co.za
Sent: Friday, 23 June, 2017 4:28:22 PM
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear

fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed here: <http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>



ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Khai-Ma Local Municipality	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Kennith Khumalo	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0549330252	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0549331022	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51

- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEC

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEC:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEC BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterregtegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospekterregtegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorاسie Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

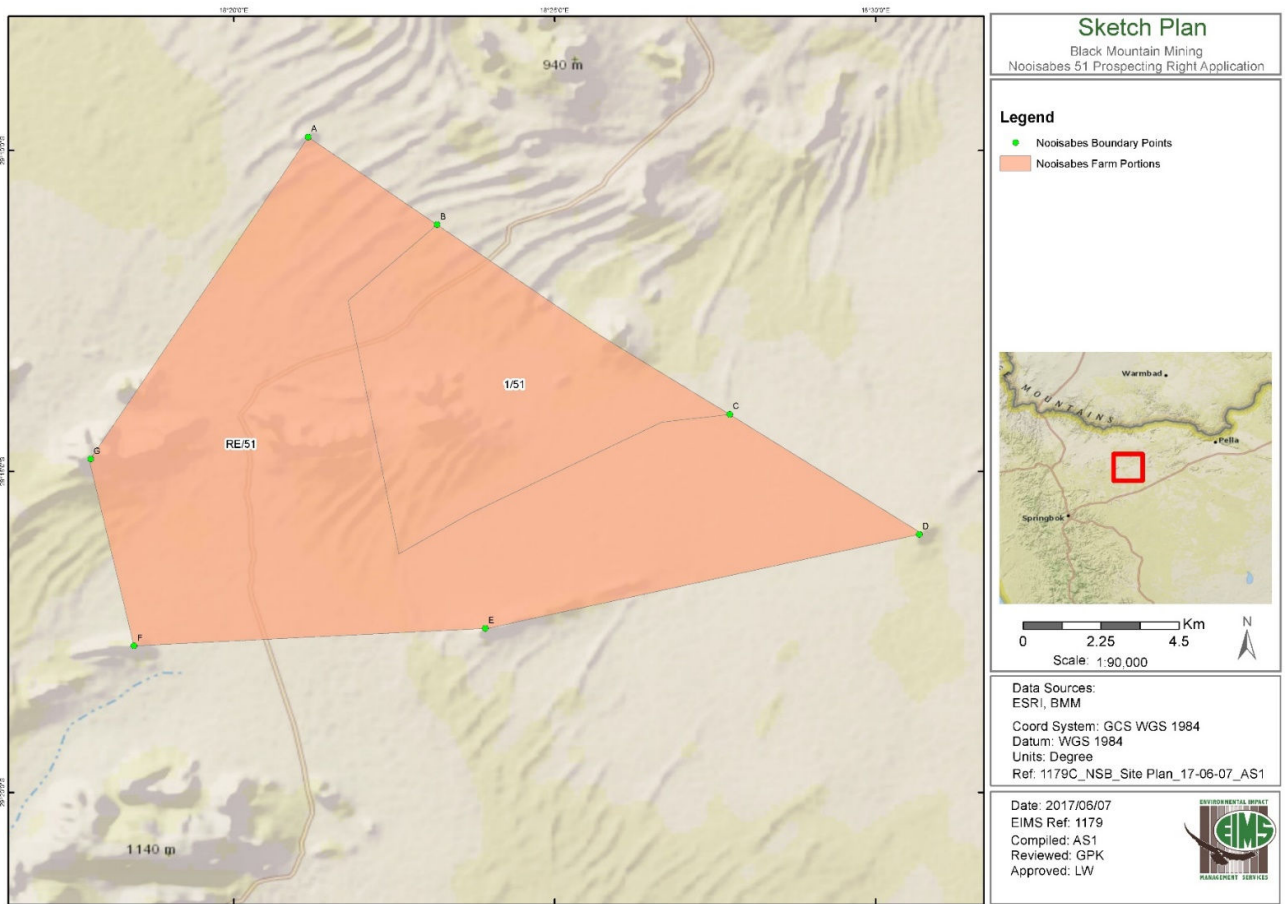
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteit:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nïndringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

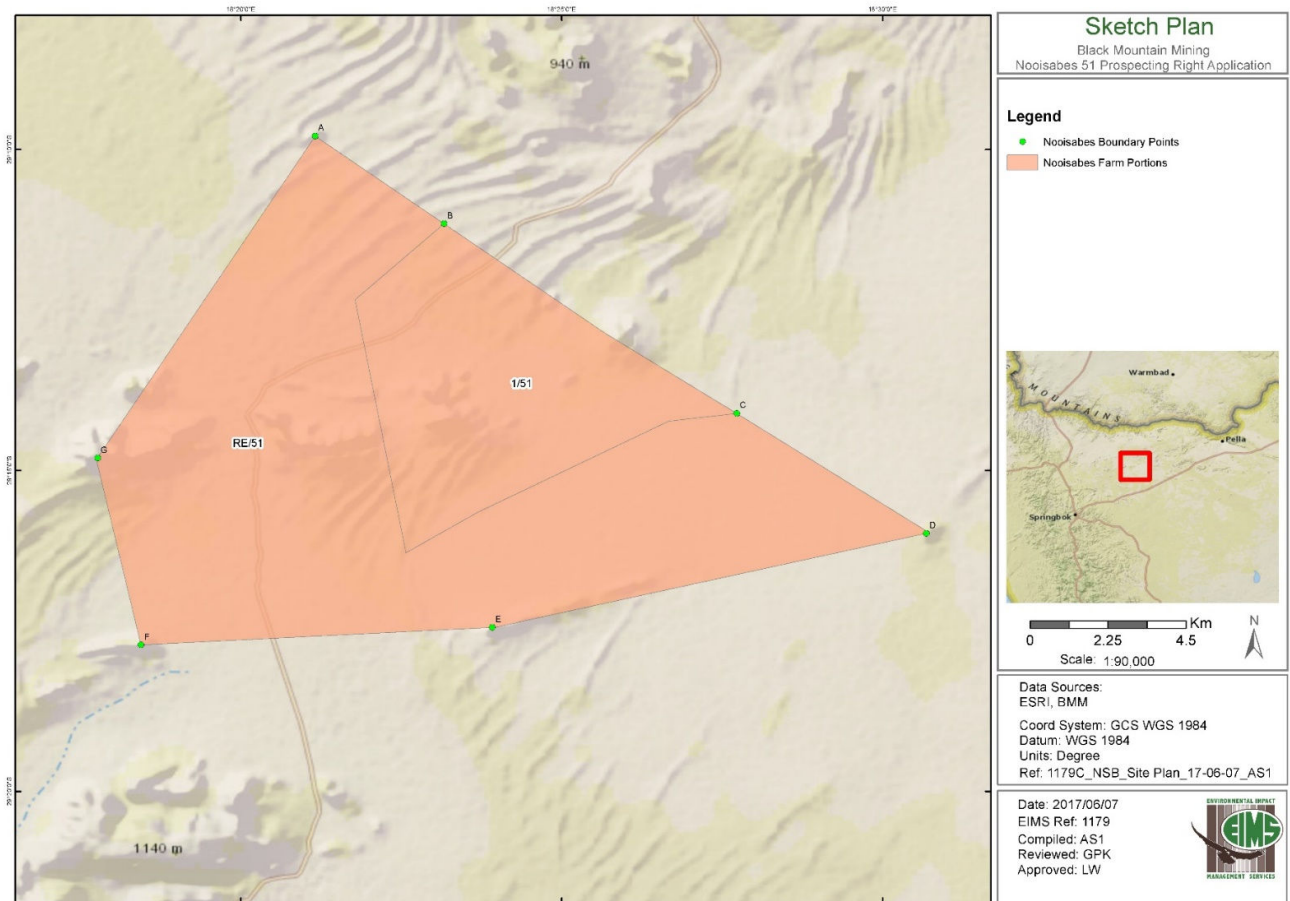
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input type="text"/> Contact details Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address		
		Tel (h)
		Cell
	Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)	

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Regional Land Claims Commission Free State and Northern Cape	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ryan Oliver	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0538316501	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0538075700	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-inndringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-inndringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-inndringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TUPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-inldringende en inldringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreeerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

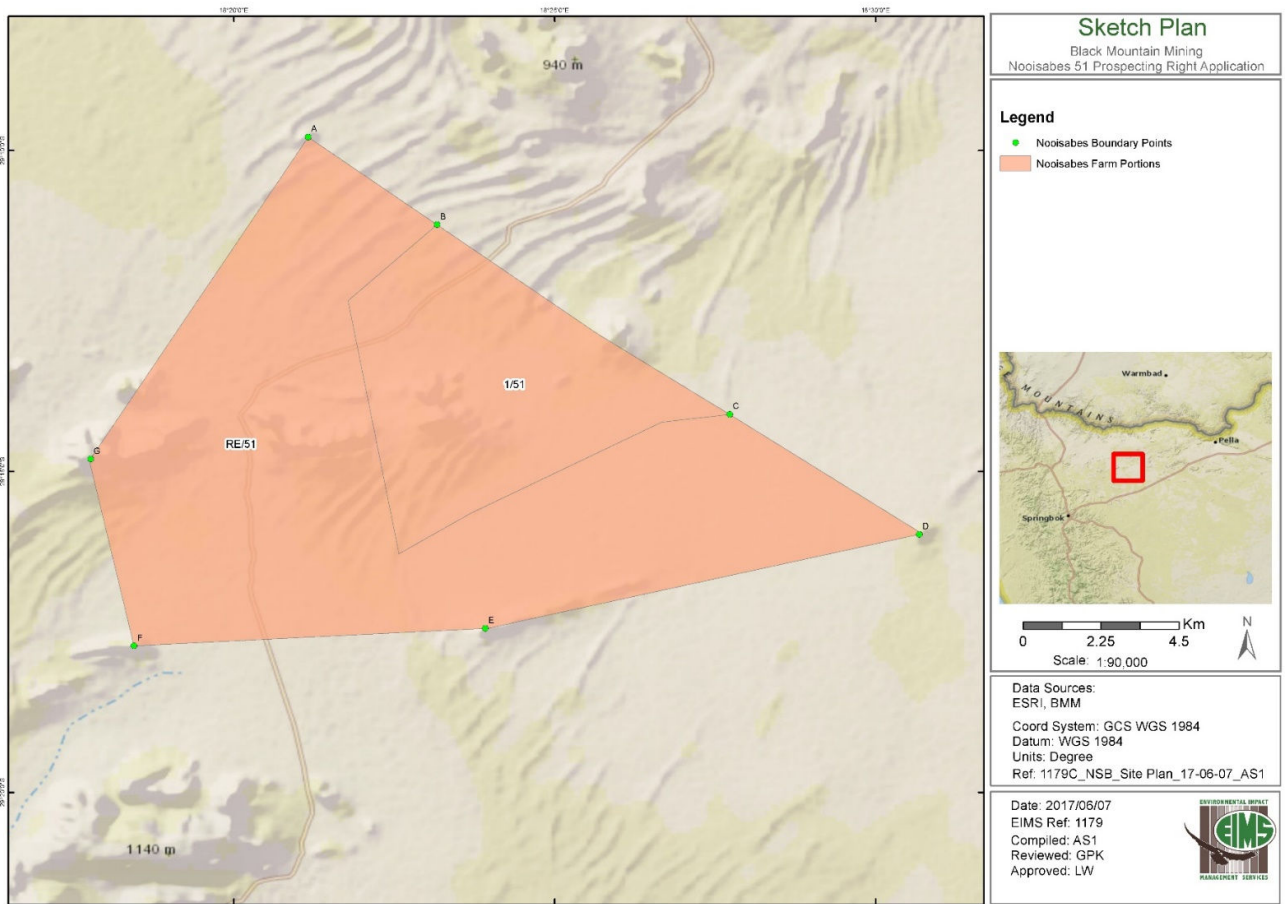
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kemmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nïndringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 vïekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

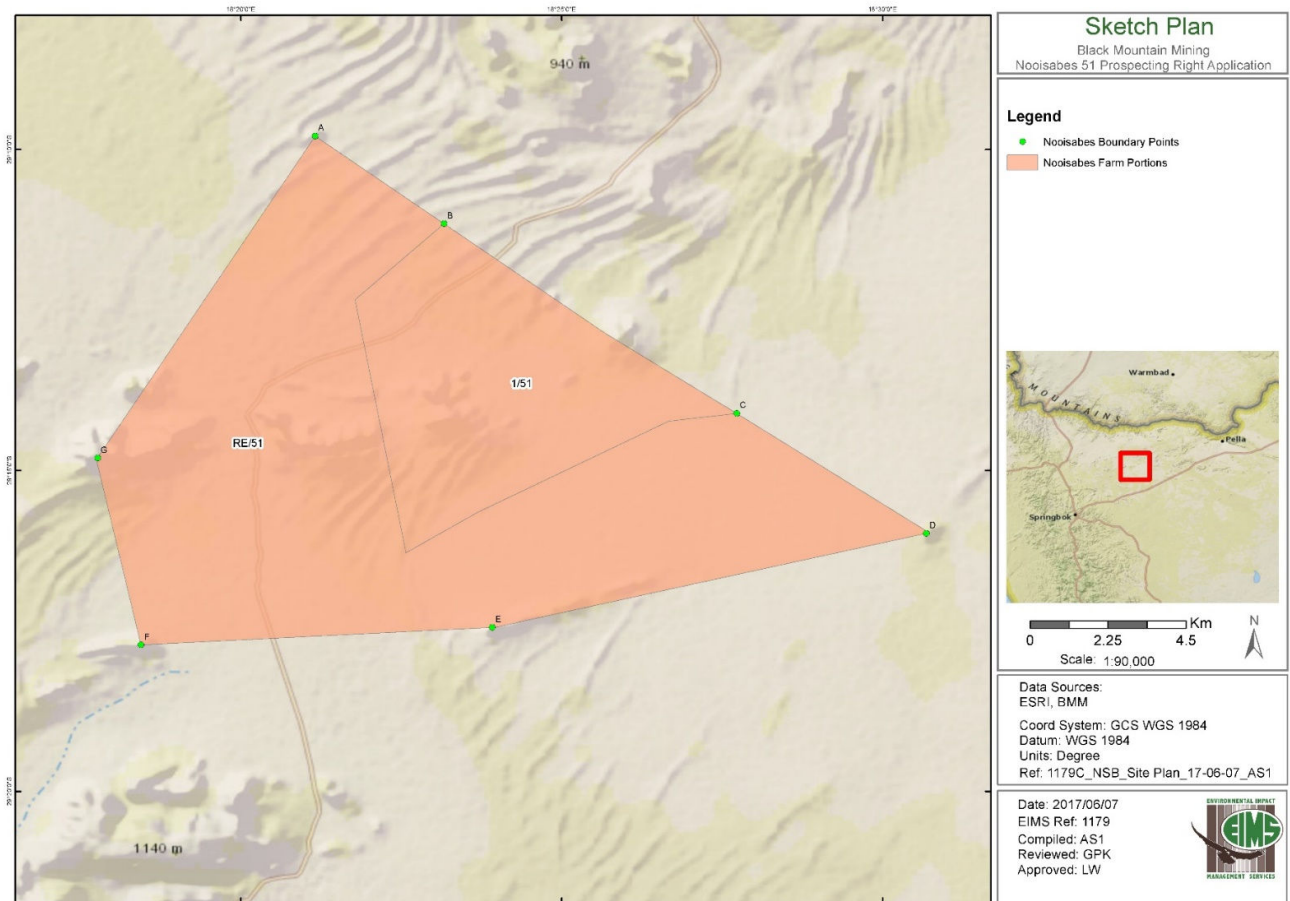
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title		Full name and surname			
Contact details		Tel (w)		Tel (h)	
		Fax		Cell	
		E-mail			
		Postal Address			
		Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)			

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mvula	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0538314095	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0538304000	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-inndringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-inndringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Inndringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-inndringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Inndringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende inndringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TUIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-inldringende en inldringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreeerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

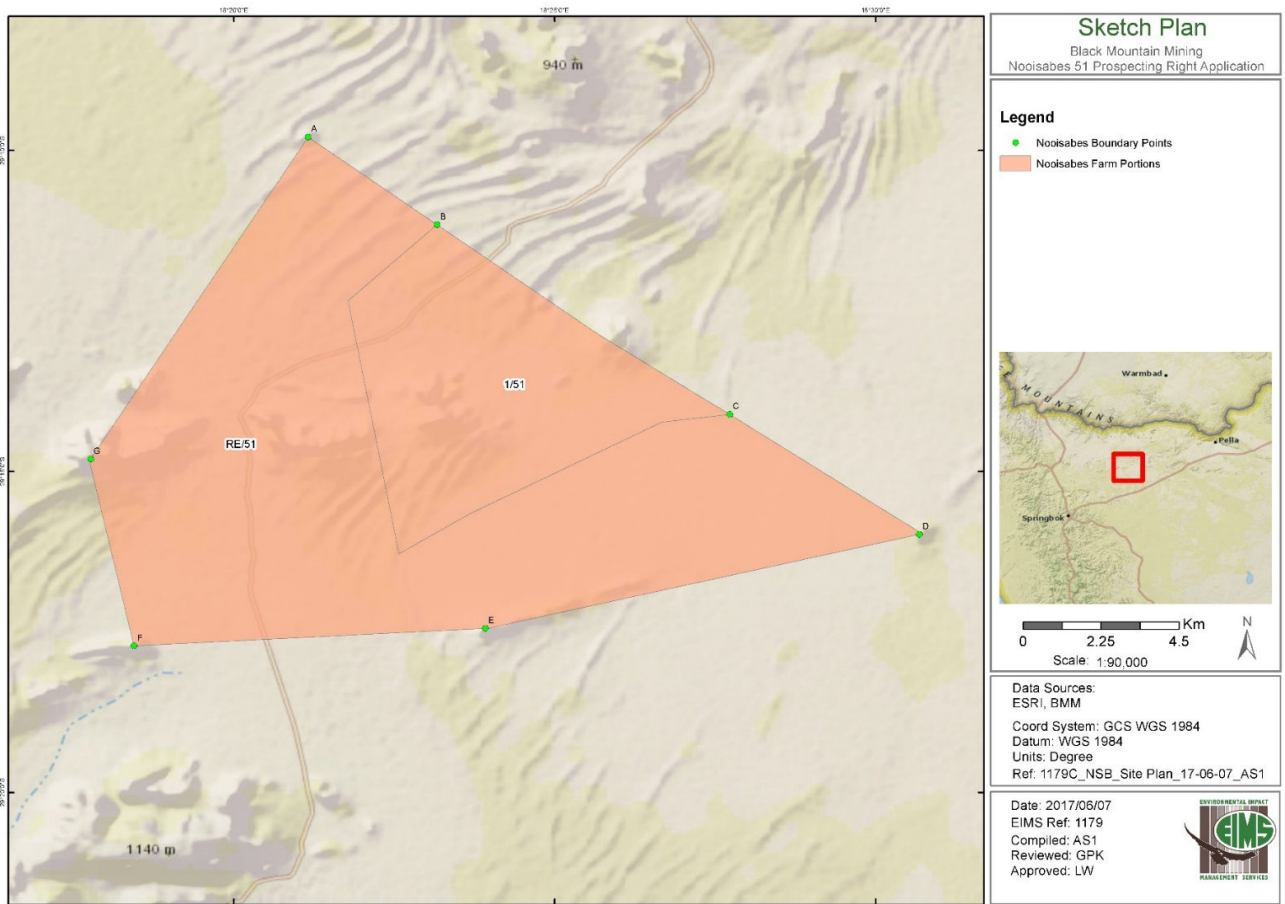
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kemmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterings tegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

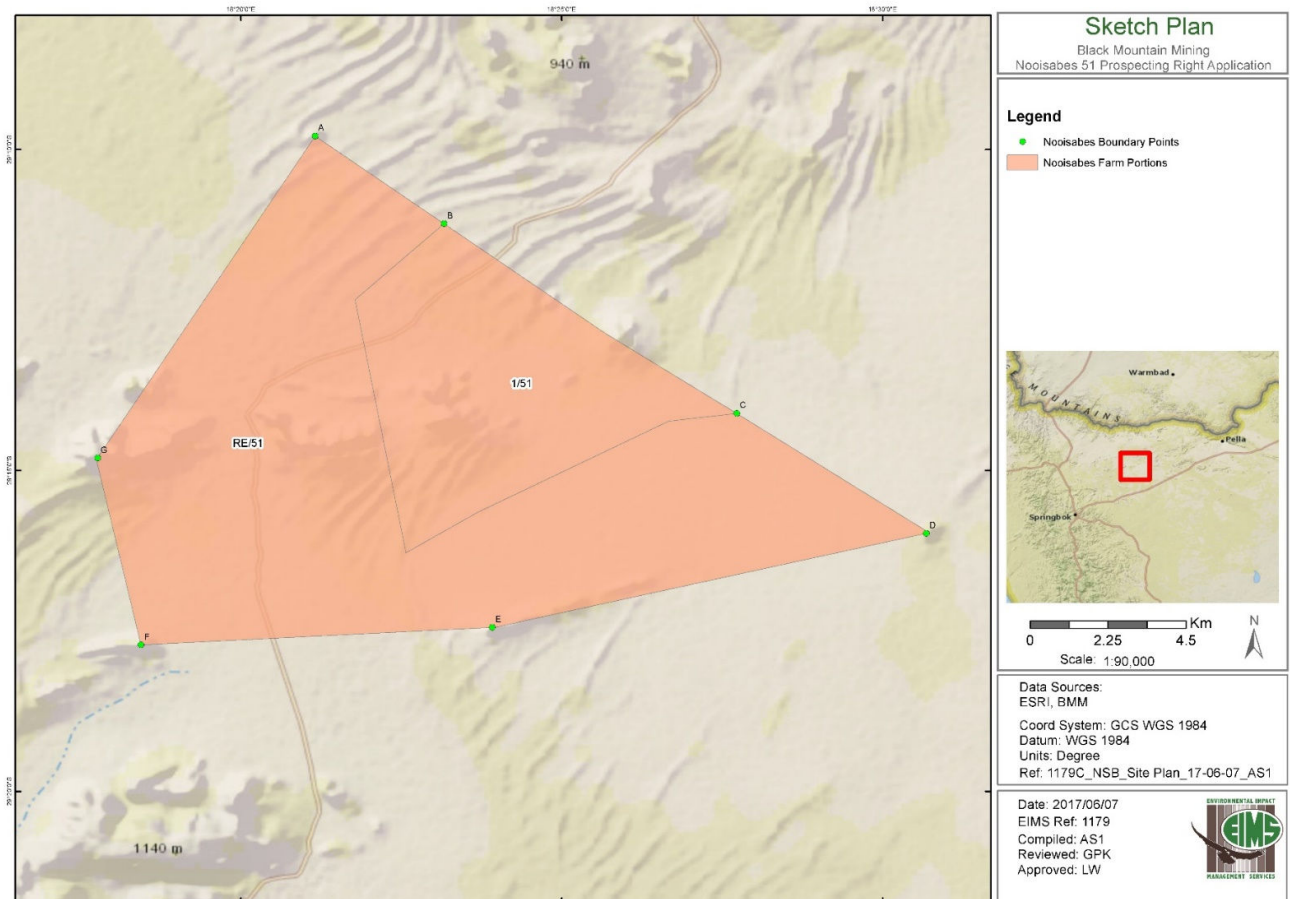
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input type="text"/> Contact details Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address		
		Tel (h)
		Cell
	Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)	

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Commission on Restitution of Land Rights: Northern Cape and Free State Regional Office	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Sydney Hlongwane	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0514303930	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0514030700	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent **For Your Information** **Please Comment** **Please Reply**

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringsmetodes sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en

58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-inbringende en inbringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-inbringende en inbringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Inbringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-inbringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Inbringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende inbringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasië en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelysde aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-inndringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal ver wag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreeerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

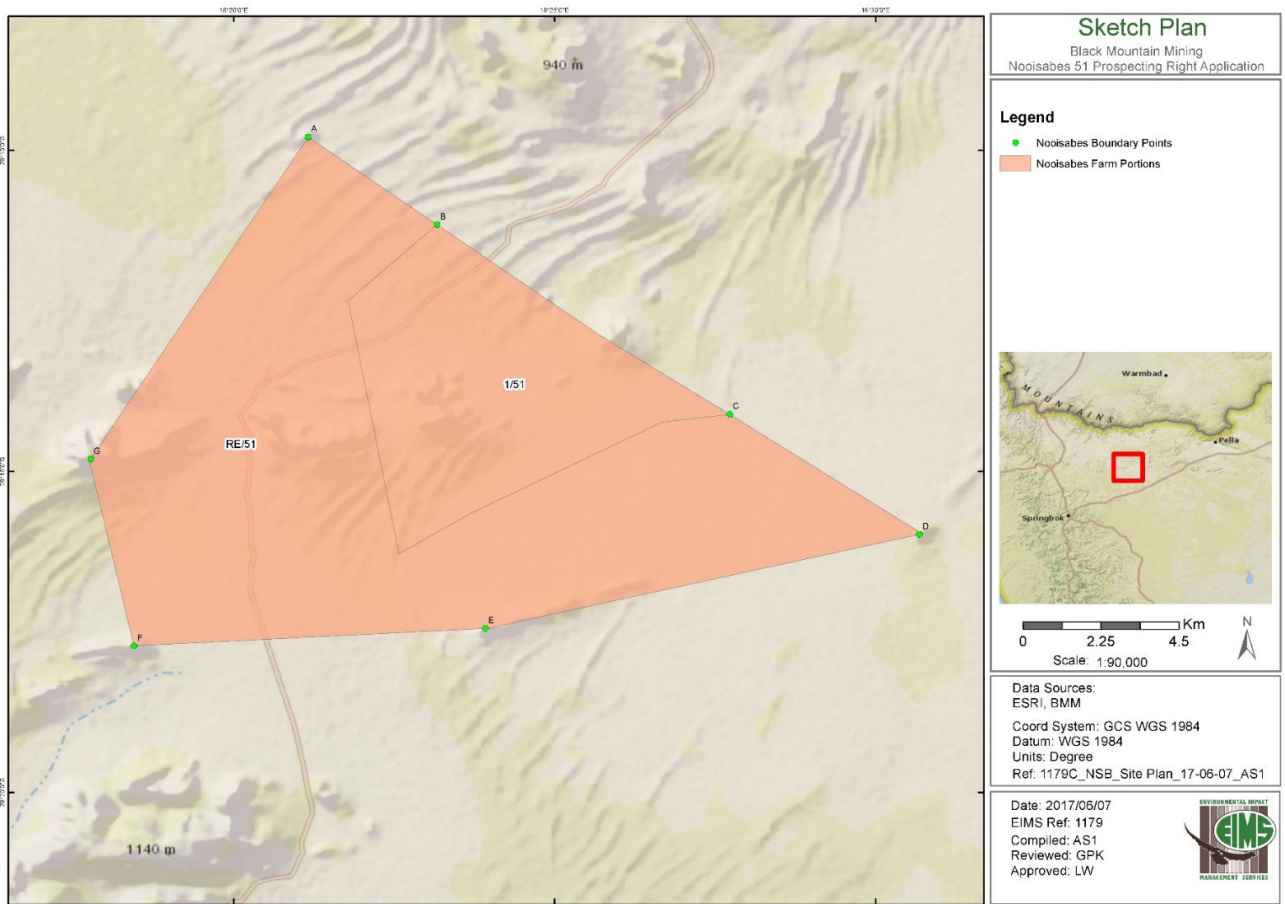
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

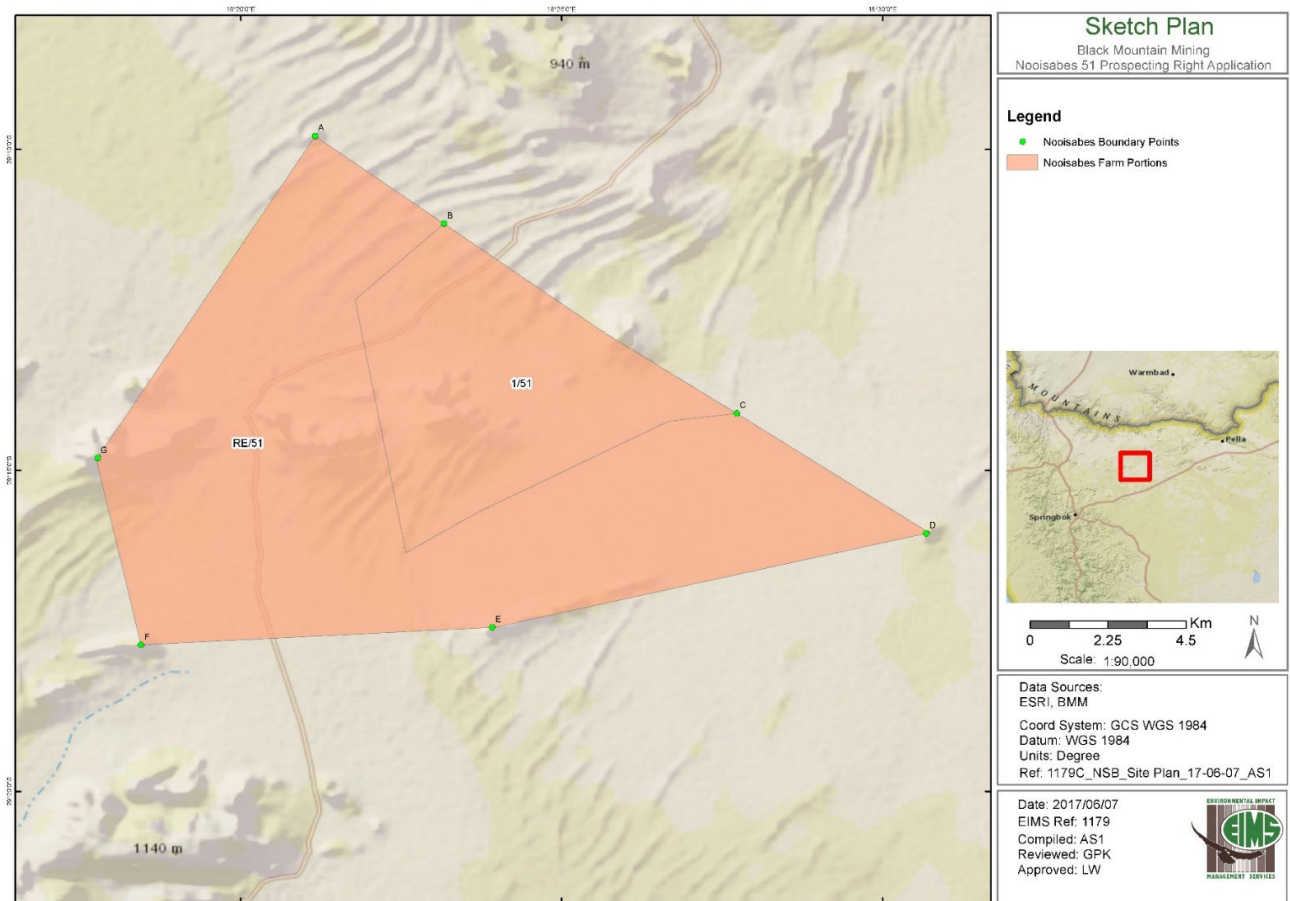
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> Contact details Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address	Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Tel (h)</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Cell</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>		Tel (h)			Cell							
	Tel (h)													
	Cell													
Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)														

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural of heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NC Department of Agricultural & Land Reform	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mr Nico Cloete	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0277122270	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0277121315	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-inndringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-inndringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-inndringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreksplanne.

TOPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-inldringende en inldringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreeerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

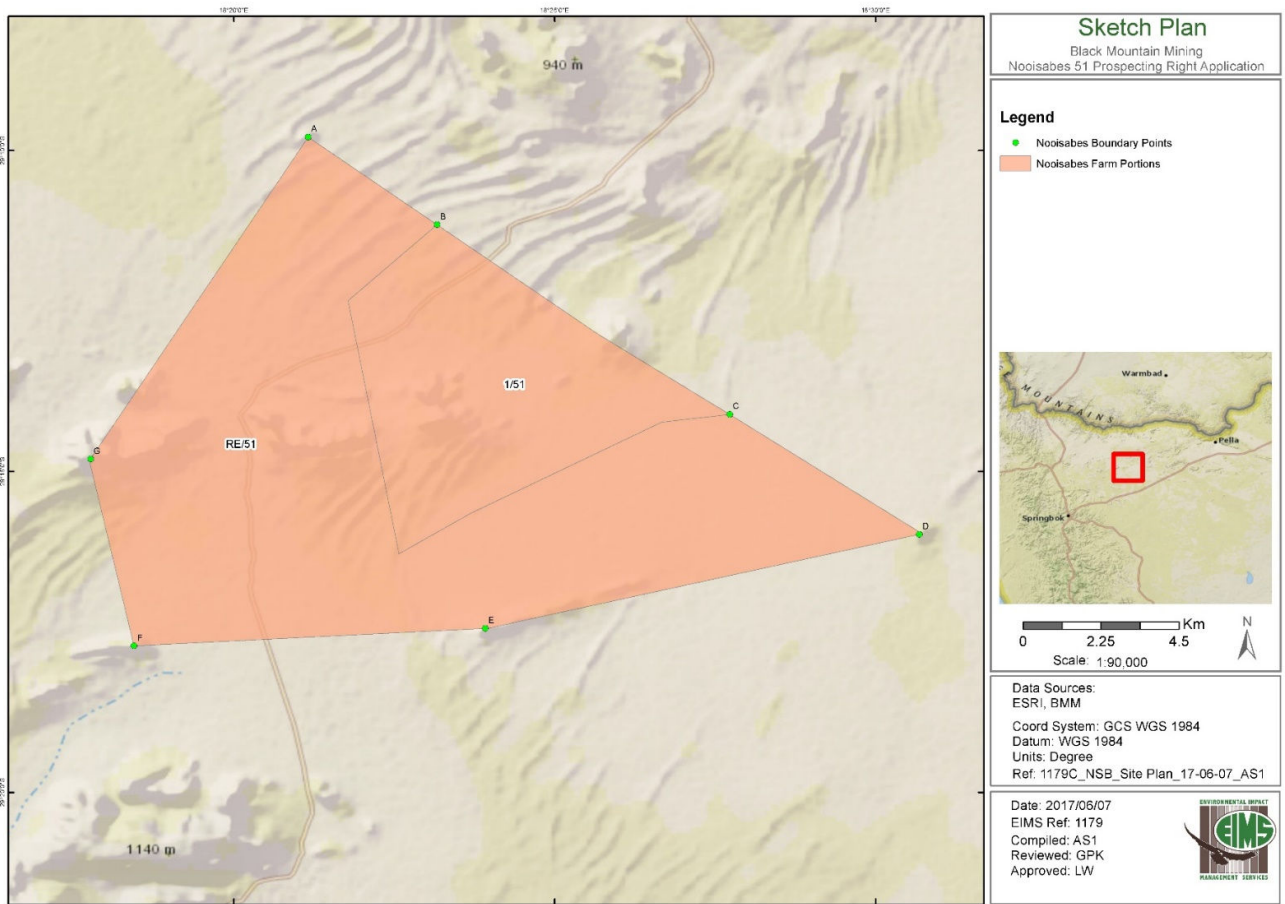
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kemmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

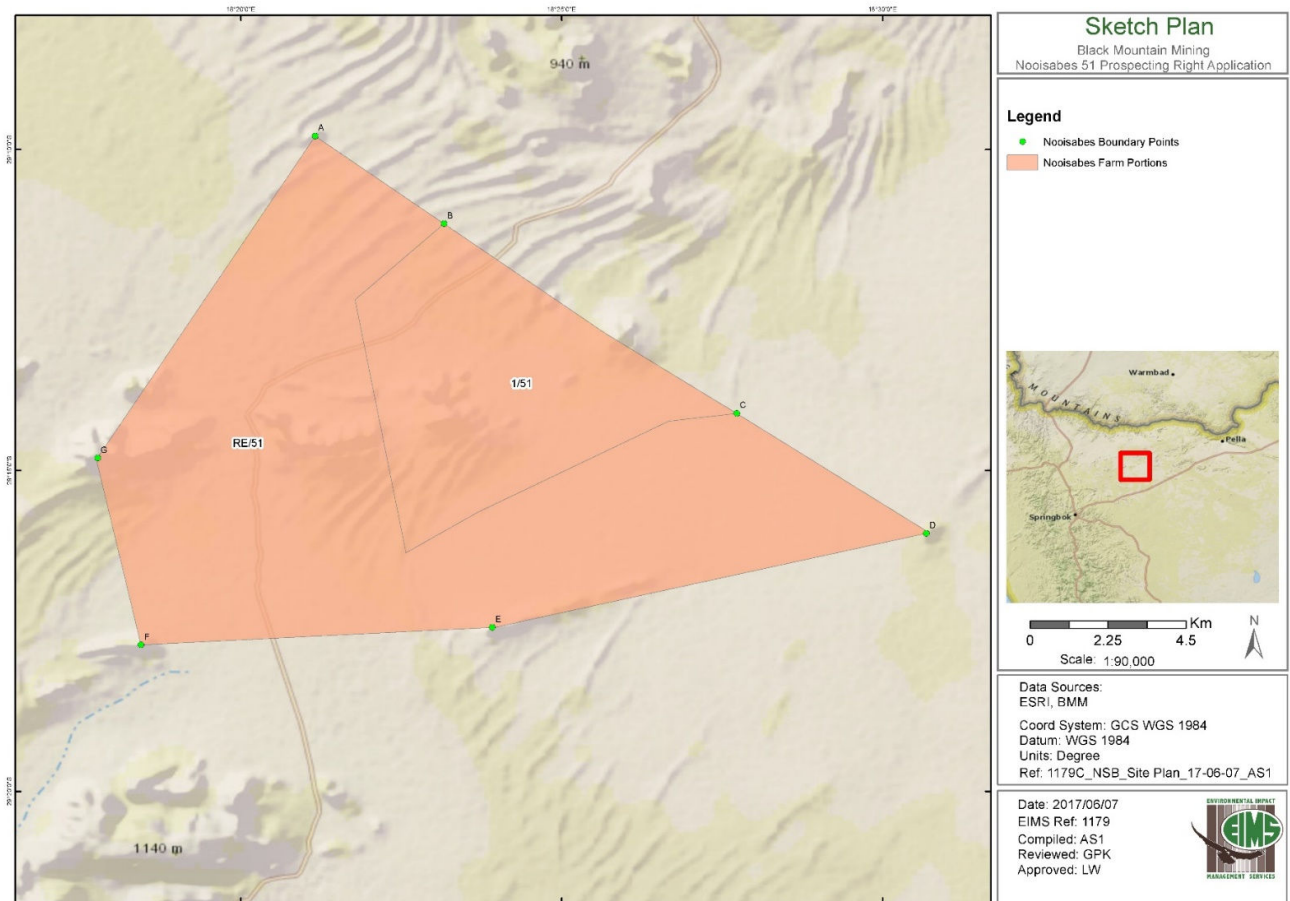
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input type="text"/> Contact details Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address		
		Tel (h)
		Cell
	Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)	

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Namakwa District Municipality	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	ML Brand	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0277128040	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0277128000	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringsmetodes sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51

- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEC

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEC:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEC BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterregtegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospekterregtegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasi en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

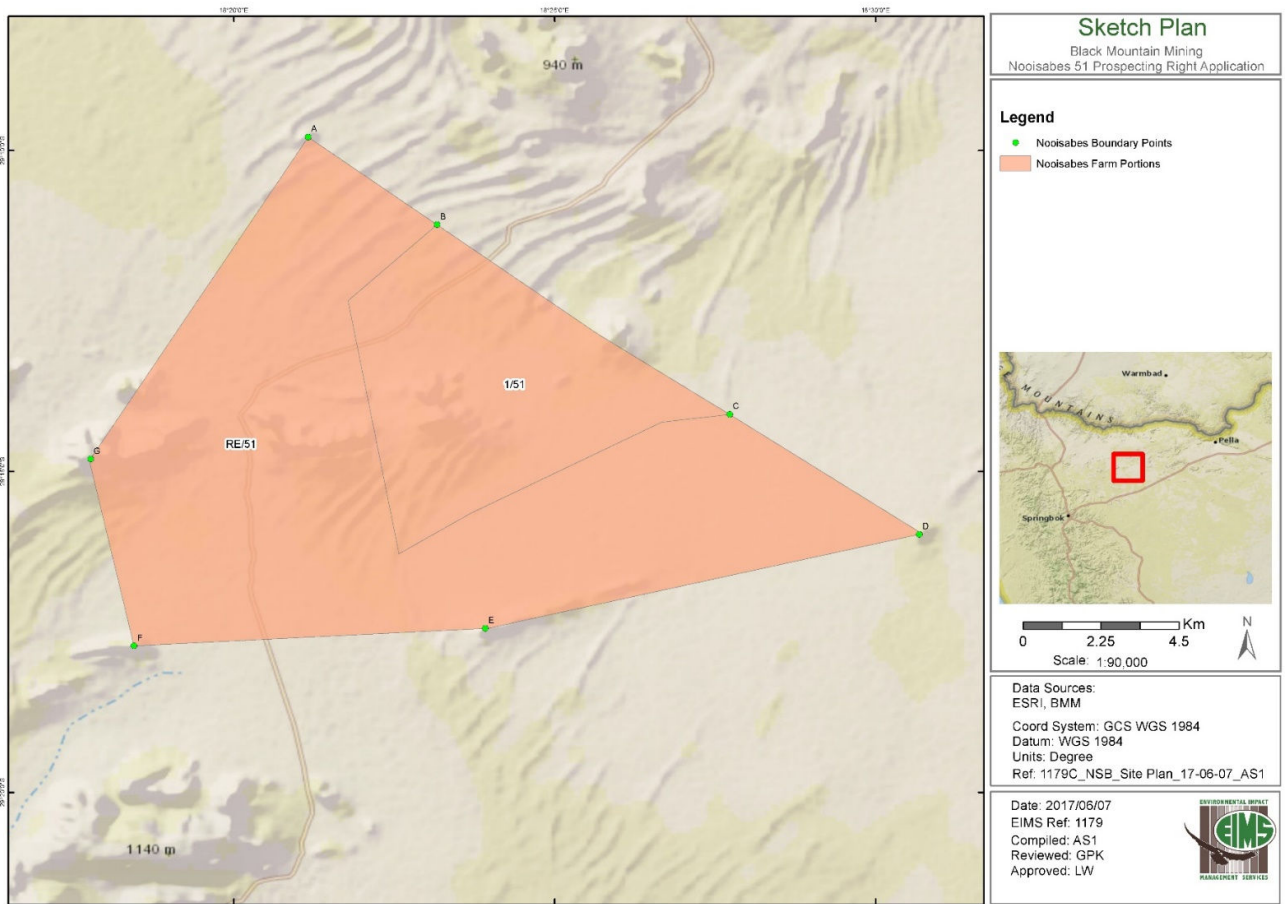
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

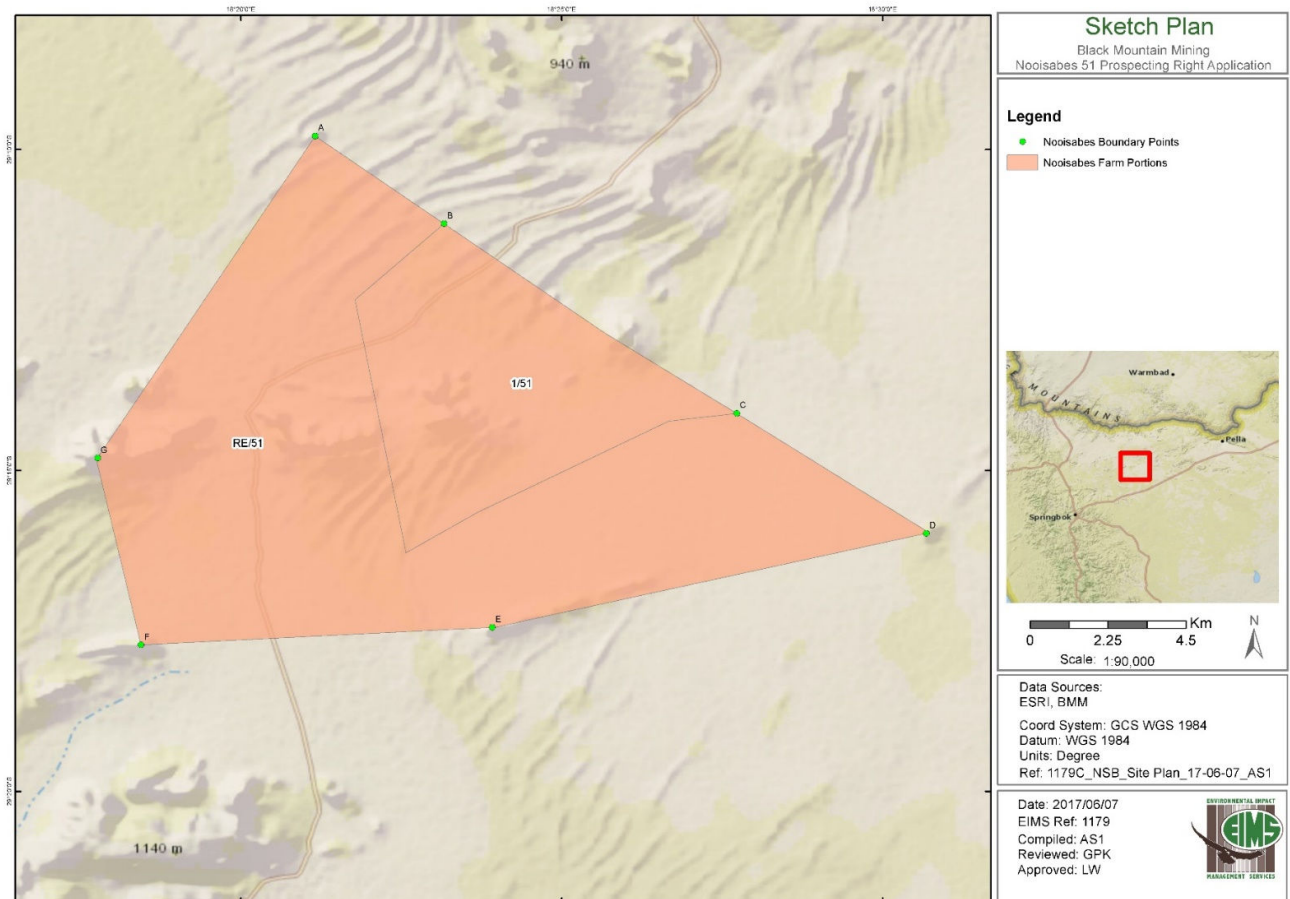
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> Contact details Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address	Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Tel (h)</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Cell</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>		Tel (h)			Cell							
	Tel (h)													
	Cell													
Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)														

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Agri Northern Cape	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mr P.J.J. van Rensburg	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0538327126	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:	0538329595	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51

- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEC

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEC:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEC BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorاسie Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

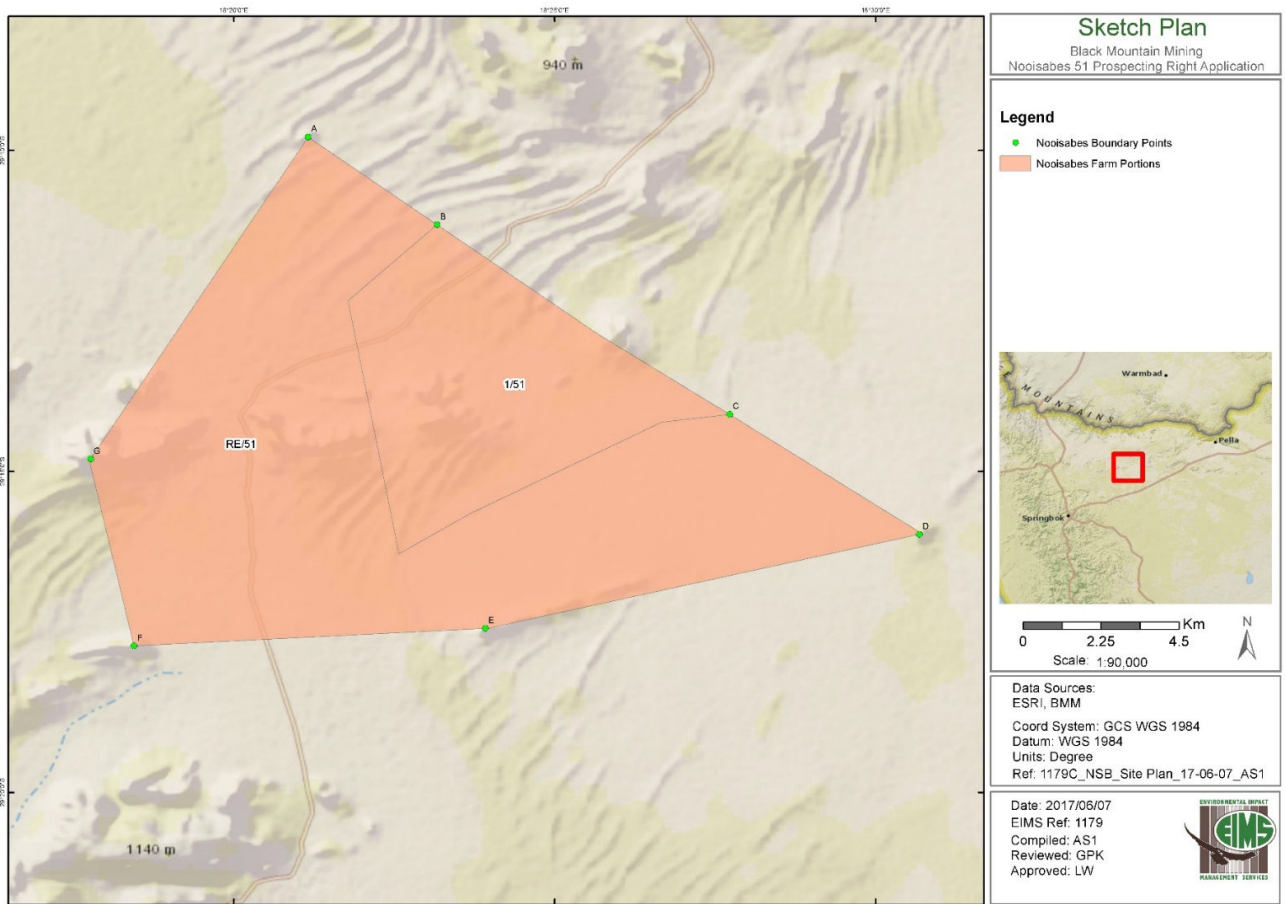
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kemmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

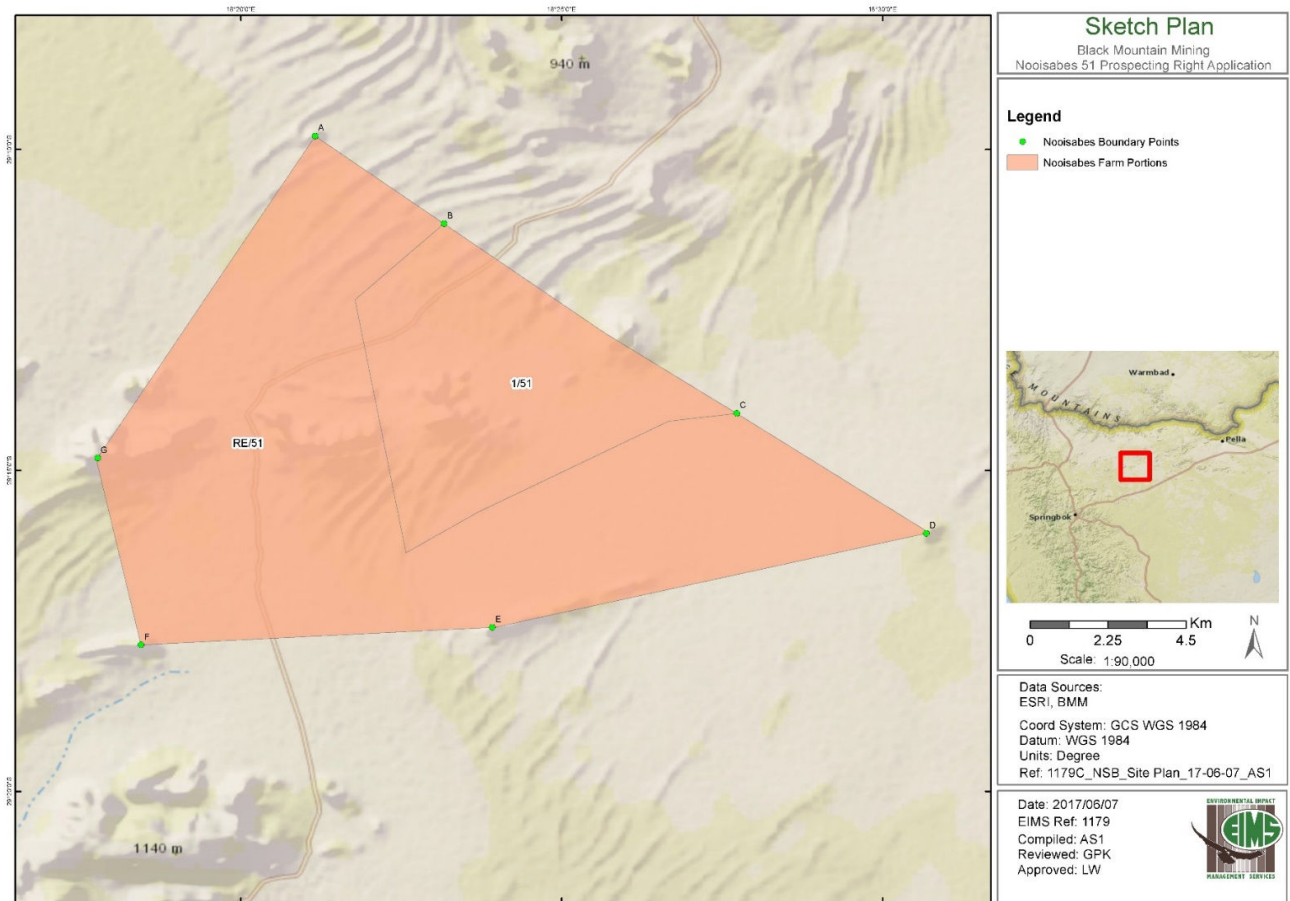
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geidentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input type="text"/> Contact details Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address		
		Tel (h)
		Cell
	Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)	

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Botanical Society	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mark Botha	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0217972376	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:		Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51

- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

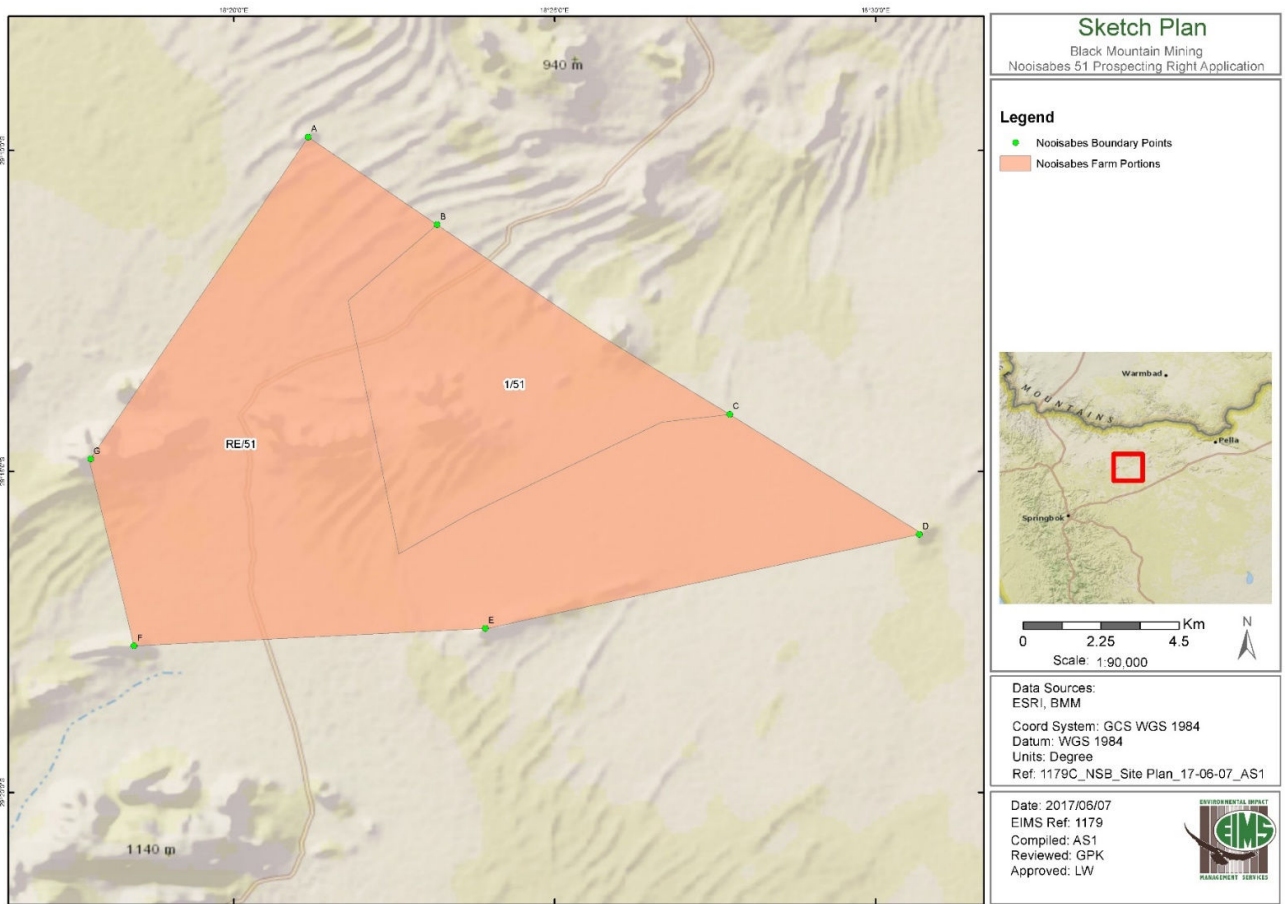
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNIGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kenningsgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kenningsgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

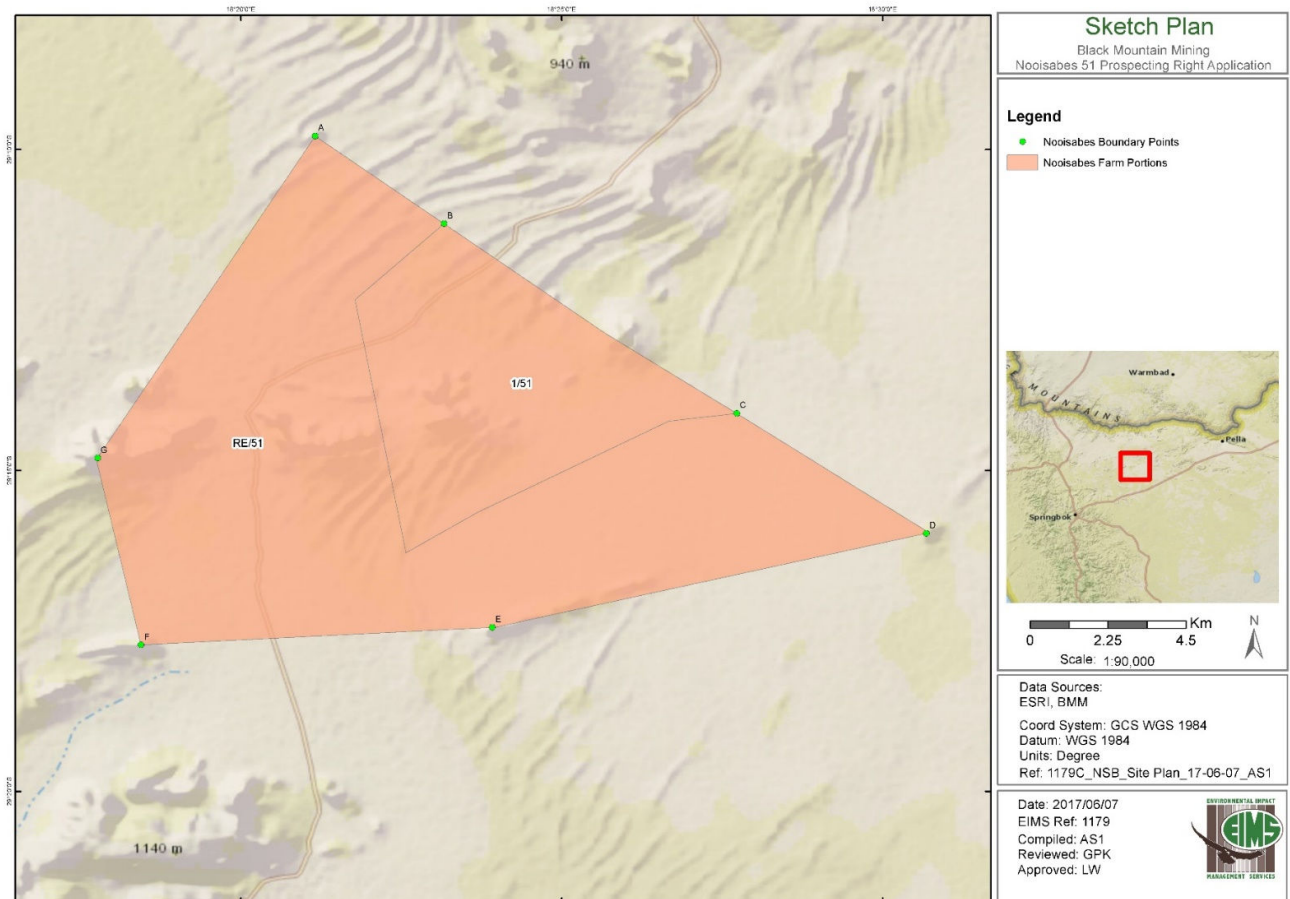
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title <input type="text"/> Contact details Full name and surname Tel (w) Fax E-mail Postal Address		
		Tel (h)
		Cell
	Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)	

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Namakwaland Action Group/Nago	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Andy Pienaar	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0278211546	Date:	29 June 2017
Phone:		Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP NOOISABES VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in totaal. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

- Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51

- Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.**

Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 7 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK NOOISABES PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEEK

AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

DMR Verwysings Nommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok, Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nooisabes 51

Die Nooisabes prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 16592.62 hektaar in total.

PROJEEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster, Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, Diamante en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterregtegnieke in.

Nie-Indringende Prospekterregtegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-regionale grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemineraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

Indringende Prospekterregtegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekterregtegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasi Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:

Die Nooisabes Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer 5 jaar.

NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behalwe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Nooisabes prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen 7 Julie 2017.

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179C) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

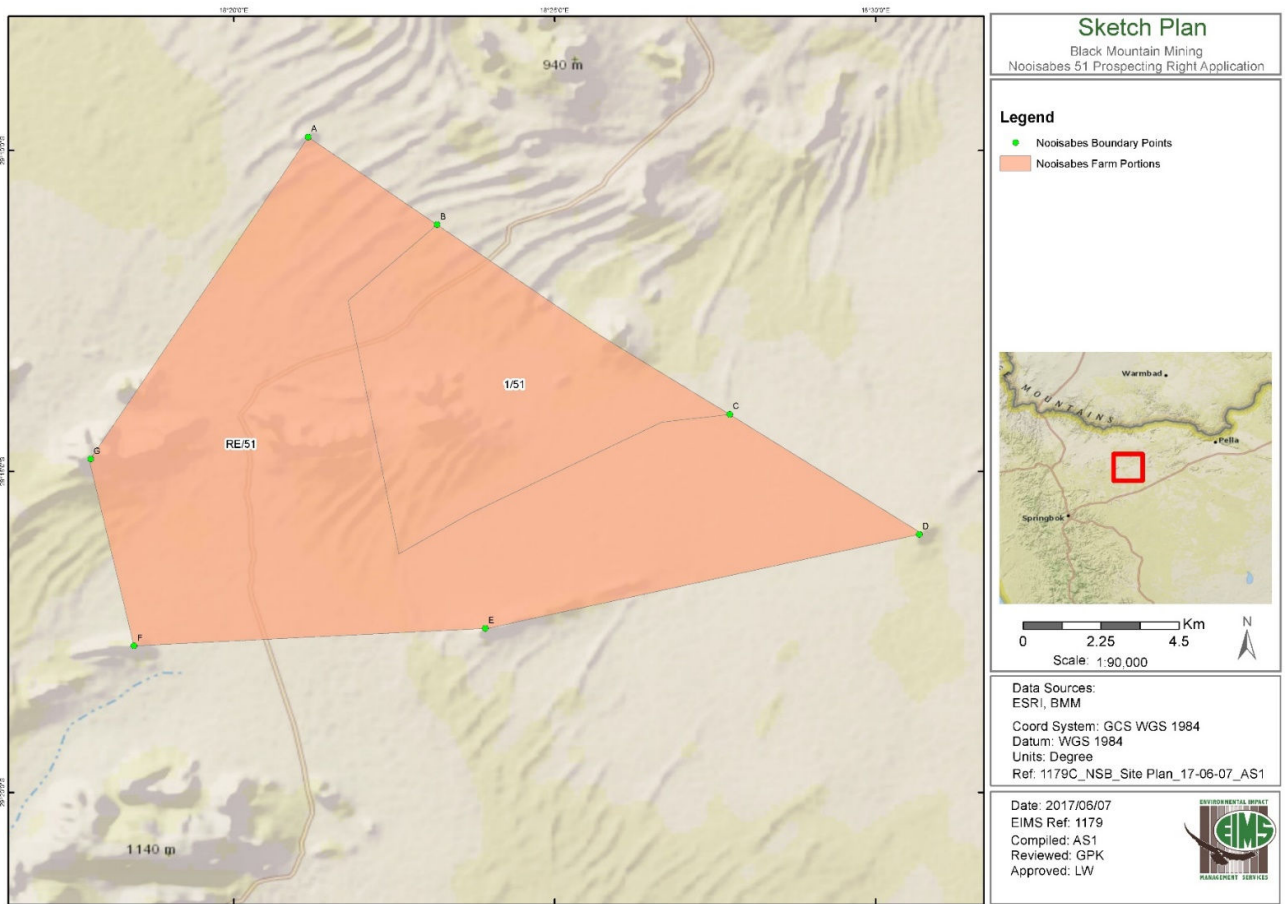
Kontak persoon: GP Kriel

Verwysingsnommer: 1179C

Posadres: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

Epos: gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

OMGEWINGSKENNISGEWING: PROSPEKTEERREG AANSOEK

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van Artikel 16 van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet No. 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) vir 'n aansoek tot 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Aard van Aktiwiteite:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne wat die volgende mag insluit: Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale, asook Edelgesteentes (Diamante) en kernmateriaal (Uraan) in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterings tegnieke sal toegepas word.

Die volgende NEMA-gelyste aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

Kennissgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.

Kennissgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreksplanne.

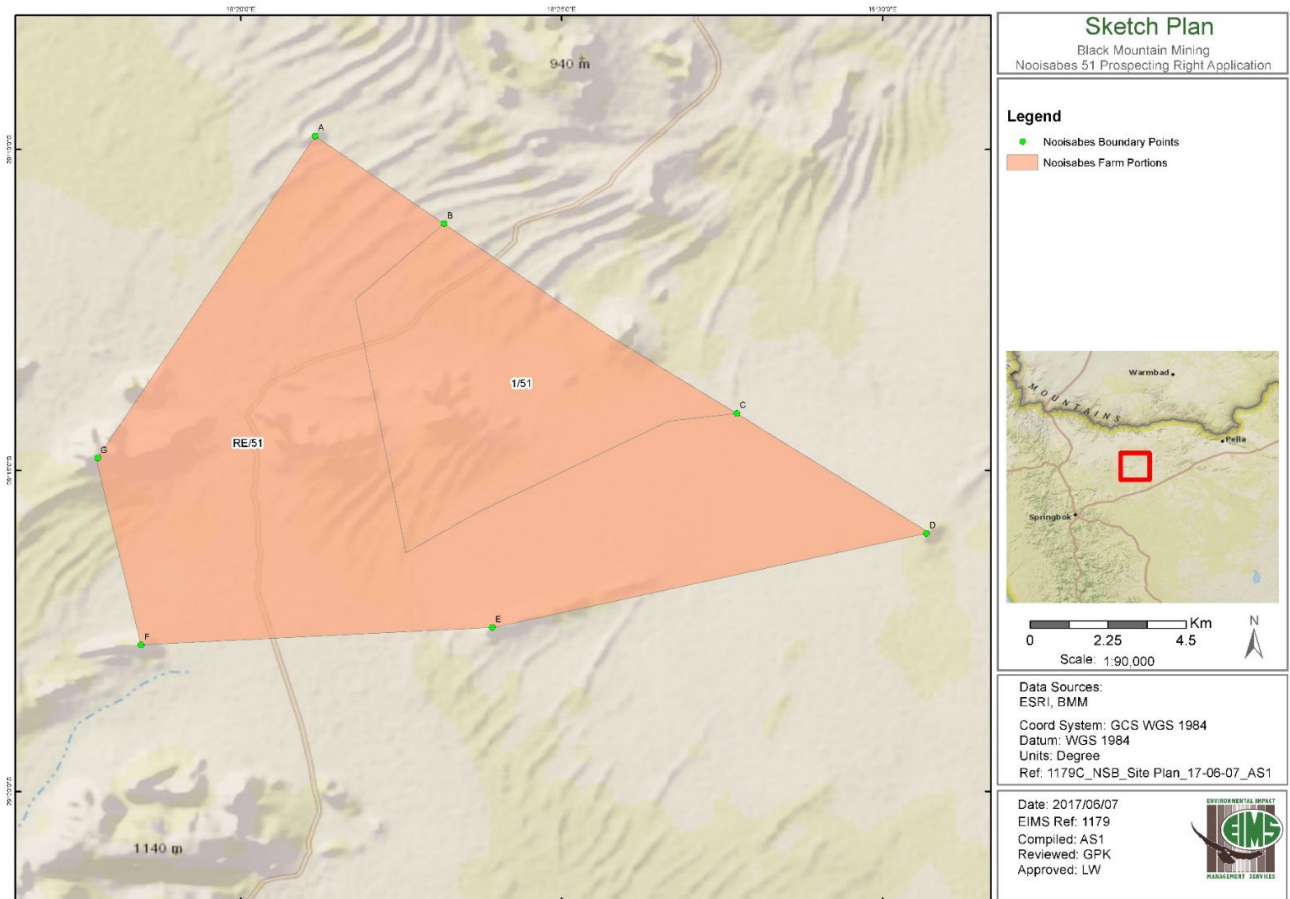
Bevoegde Owerheid:

Die bevoegde owerheid vir hierdie aansoek is die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne.

Ligging

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 32 tot 53 kilometer wes van die dorp Aggeneys en 58 tot 75 kilometer Noord oos van die dorp Springbok Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende grondgedeeltes in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Nooisabes 51
Orblywende deel van die plaas Nooisabes 51



Aansoek area grootte:

Die area grootte is 16592.62 hektaar

EIMS Verwysingsnommer:

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

1179C

DMR Verwysingsnommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Datum van Kennisgewing plasing:

23 Junie 2017

Registrasie en Kommentaar:

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP'e) word hiermee 'n geleentheid gebed om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteit en aansoek. Om te verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geidentifiseer en geregistreer is, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belang, skriftelik of telefonies, in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk tot en met 7 Julie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GP'e ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie aangaande hierdie projek. Dien asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, bekommernisse of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer van toepassing op die aansoek) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

Posbus 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telefoon: 043 722-7572 / Faks: 086 571 9047

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Epos: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title		Full name and surname			
Contact details		Tel (w)		Tel (h)	
		Fax		Cell	
		E-mail			
		Postal Address			
Organisation and/or property description (if landowner/ lawful occupier)					

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?	
Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?	
Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?	

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural of heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NCBM Exploration (Pty) Ltd	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ainslie Vosloo	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0136999919	Date:	3 July 2017
Phone:	0136999917	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Dear Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51

- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING PTY LTD - NOOISABES PROSPECTING RIGHT PROJECT

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

DMR Reference Number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Project Introduction:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS), an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, (the applicant), to assist in preparing and submitting, in support of an Environmental Authorisation application, a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party Consultation (I&AP) for a prospecting right application.

AIM OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT (BID):

The aim of the BID is to:

- Provide an overview of the Environmental Authorisation Process which will be undertaken for the proposed Black Mountain Mining Prospecting Right in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA, Act 28 of 2002, as amended) and the listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA, Act 107 of 1998).
- Allow I&AP's the opportunity to obtain a broad understanding of the proposed project and submit any initial comments, concerns and objections with regard to the project.
- Notify I&AP's of the compilation of a Basic Assessment Report (BAR) which will address all comments received and in turn will be submitted to the Relevant Authority for decision making.

LOCATION, SCALE, AND EXTENT OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT:

The proposed prospecting activity is located 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
Remaining Extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The Nooisabes Project covers an area of 16592.62 hectares.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium). Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The application will follow a phased approach, and project is divided into several sequential phases. The different phases and timeframes of the prospecting envisaged are, by their nature, dependent on the results obtained during the preceding phases of prospecting. The project will include the use of Non-Invasive and Invasive prospecting techniques.

Non-Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

The project will include the following non-invasive activities:

- Desktop Study/Literature review
- Geological Field Mapping
- Semi-Regional Ground Geophysical Mapping
- Compilation, Interpretation and Modelling of Data
- Detailed Ground Geophysical Survey on individual positively mineralized targets to define possible extent
- Analytical Desktop Pre-Feasibility Study

Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

Invasive techniques that will be utilized during prospecting include the following:

- Exploration Boreholes
- Boreholes to confirm continuity of mineralization & potential deposit size
- Resource Definition Drilling

DURATION OF ACTIVITY:

The Prospecting Right Project is scheduled to take place over approximately 5 years.

NEMA LISTED ACTIVITIES:

The following NEMA listed activities have been applied for in this application:

- Listing Notice 1 (GNR 327) Activity 20: Activities directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource, including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource.
- Listing Notice 3 (GNR 324) Activity 12 (g) (ii): The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans.

TYPICAL IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH THESE ACTIVITIES:

Non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilised. Site access will be required for during the topographical and geophysical surveys. **Potential** impacts that may occur as a result of the proposed activities are as follows:

- Top Soil Removal;
- Vegetation Clearance;
- Surface and Groundwater Contamination;
- Noise and Air Pollution; and
- General and Hazardous Waste Generation.

HOW TO GET INVOLVED:

As an I&AP you need to ensure that you are registered as an I&AP for the Nooisabes Prospecting Right and that you forward through any comments, concerns or objections to EIMS within the stipulated timeframes provided. You may register as an I&AP in any of the following ways by 7 July 2017.

1. Via E-mail, Fax, Letter or Telephone Call addressed to the contact person stipulated at the end of this document;
2. Through the review and comment on Reports.

In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be included in future correspondence regarding this project. Please submit any queries, comments, concerns or issues (including the reference number 1179C) to:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd

Contact Person: GP Kriel

Reference Number: 1179C

Postal Address: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telephone: (043) 722 7572 / **Fax:** 086 571 9047

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

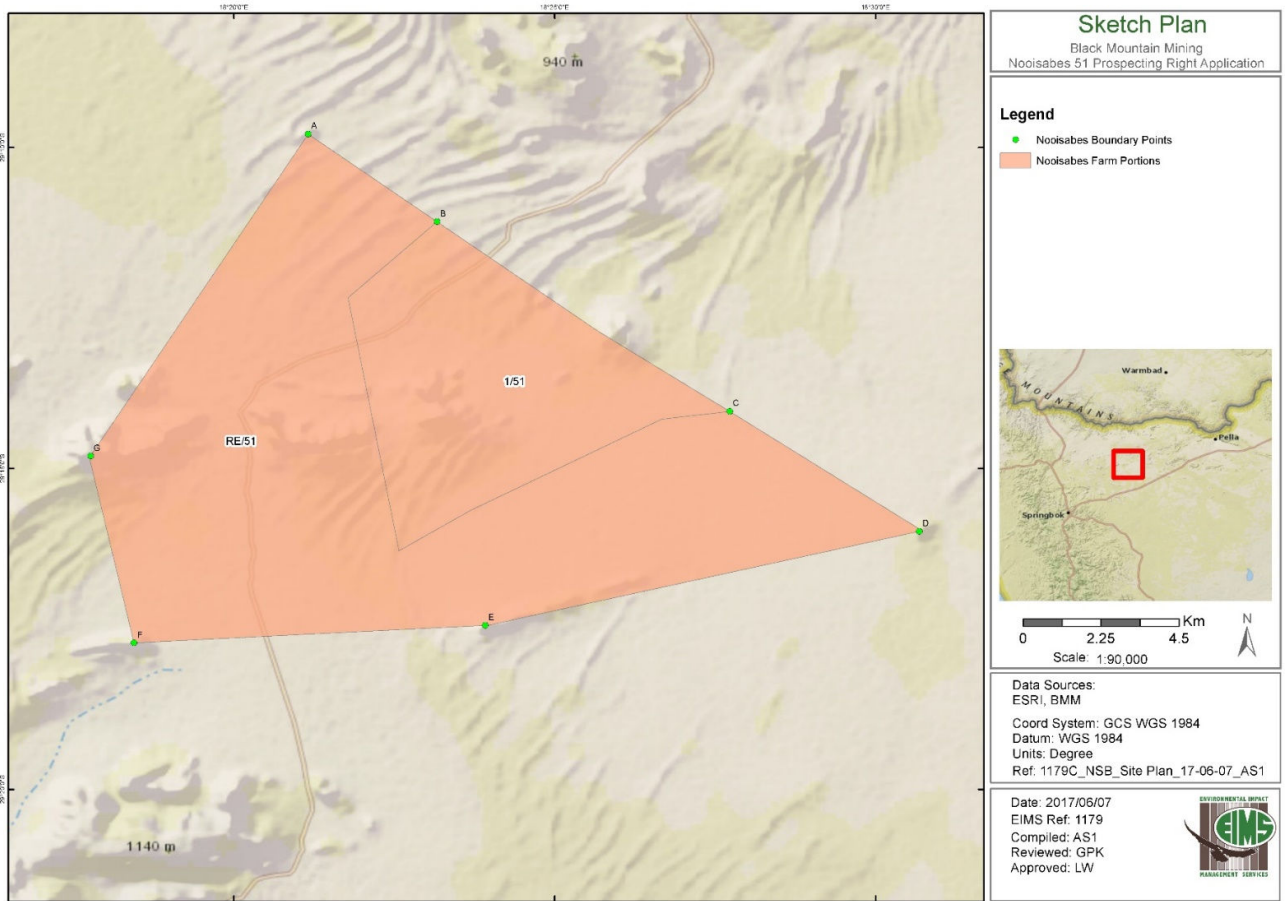


Figure 1: Locality Map

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.
The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTIFICATION: PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION

Notice is given in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), and Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA, as amended), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation.

Nature of Activity:

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a Prospecting Right Application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area which may include the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) Diamonds and all associated metals and minerals, nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized.

The following NEMA listed activities have been applied for in this application:

Listing Notice 1 (GNR 327) Activity 20: Activities directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource, including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource.

Listing Notice 3 (GNR 324) Activity 12 (g) (ii): The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans.

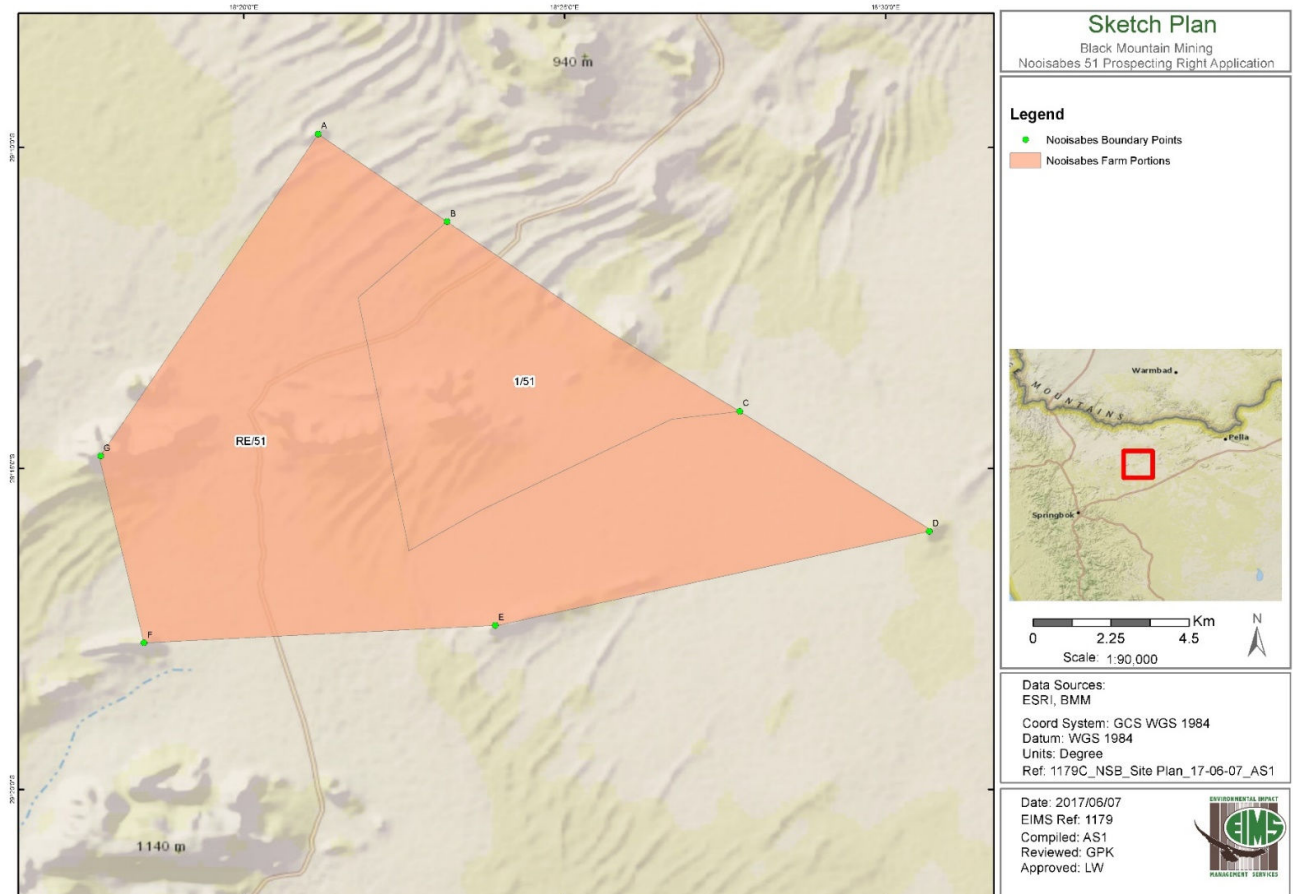
Competent Authority:

The competent authority for this application will be the Department of Mineral Resources.

Location:

The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeney's and 58 to 75 kilometres north-east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51



Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Application Area Size:

The Nooisabes Application covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares

EIMS Reference Number:

1179C

DMR Reference Number:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Date of Placement:

23 June 2017

Registration and Comment:

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are hereby provided with an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be included in future correspondence regarding this project. Please submit any queries, comments, concerns or issues (including the reference number 1179C) to:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Phone: 043 722-7572 / Fax: 086 571 9047

Contact: GP Kriel

Email: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd - Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title Full name and surname
 Contact details Tel (w)
 Fax
 E-mail
 Postal Address

	Tel (h)
	Cell

Organisation and/or **property description** (if landowner/ lawful occupier)

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?

Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

--

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

--

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

--

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

--

General Comments:

--

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NCBM Exploration (Pty) Ltd	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ainslie Vosloo	Pages:	Page 1 of 9
Fax:	0865589678	Date:	3 July 2017
Phone:	083 455 0479	Ref:	GPK/gpk/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON NOOISABES FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Dear Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The Nooisabes application area covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares. The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

- Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51

- Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requests that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING PTY LTD - NOOISABES PROSPECTING RIGHT PROJECT

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

DMR Reference Number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Project Introduction:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS), an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, (the applicant), to assist in preparing and submitting, in support of an Environmental Authorisation application, a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party Consultation (I&AP) for a prospecting right application.

AIM OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT (BID):

The aim of the BID is to:

- Provide an overview of the Environmental Authorisation Process which will be undertaken for the proposed Black Mountain Mining Prospecting Right in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA, Act 28 of 2002, as amended) and the listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA, Act 107 of 1998).
- Allow I&AP's the opportunity to obtain a broad understanding of the proposed project and submit any initial comments, concerns and objections with regard to the project.
- Notify I&AP's of the compilation of a Basic Assessment Report (BAR) which will address all comments received and in turn will be submitted to the Relevant Authority for decision making.

LOCATION, SCALE, AND EXTENT OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT:

The proposed prospecting activity is located 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeneys and 58 to 75 kilometres north east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
Remaining Extent of the farm Nooisabes 51

The Nooisabes Project covers an area of 16592.62 hectares.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, Diamonds and nuclear fuels (Uranium). Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The application will follow a phased approach, and project is divided into several sequential phases. The different phases and timeframes of the prospecting envisaged are, by their nature, dependent on the results obtained during the preceding phases of prospecting. The project will include the use of Non-Invasive and Invasive prospecting techniques.

Non-Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

The project will include the following non-invasive activities:

- Desktop Study/Literature review
- Geological Field Mapping
- Semi-Regional Ground Geophysical Mapping
- Compilation, Interpretation and Modelling of Data
- Detailed Ground Geophysical Survey on individual positively mineralized targets to define possible extent
- Analytical Desktop Pre-Feasibility Study

Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

Invasive techniques that will be utilized during prospecting include the following:

- Exploration Boreholes
- Boreholes to confirm continuity of mineralization & potential deposit size
- Resource Definition Drilling

DURATION OF ACTIVITY:

The Prospecting Right Project is scheduled to take place over approximately 5 years.

NEMA LISTED ACTIVITIES:

The following NEMA listed activities have been applied for in this application:

- Listing Notice 1 (GNR 327) Activity 20: Activities directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource, including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource.
- Listing Notice 3 (GNR 324) Activity 12 (g) (ii): The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans.

TYPICAL IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH THESE ACTIVITIES:

Non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilised. Site access will be required for during the topographical and geophysical surveys. **Potential** impacts that may occur as a result of the proposed activities are as follows:

- Top Soil Removal;
- Vegetation Clearance;
- Surface and Groundwater Contamination;
- Noise and Air Pollution; and
- General and Hazardous Waste Generation.

HOW TO GET INVOLVED:

As an I&AP you need to ensure that you are registered as an I&AP for the Nooisabes Prospecting Right and that you forward through any comments, concerns or objections to EIMS within the stipulated timeframes provided. You may register as an I&AP in any of the following ways by 7 July 2017.

1. Via E-mail, Fax, Letter or Telephone Call addressed to the contact person stipulated at the end of this document;
2. Through the review and comment on Reports.

In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be included in future correspondence regarding this project. Please submit any queries, comments, concerns or issues (including the reference number 1179C) to:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd

Contact Person: GP Kriel

Reference Number: 1179C

Postal Address: P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Telephone: (043) 722 7572 / **Fax:** 086 571 9047

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

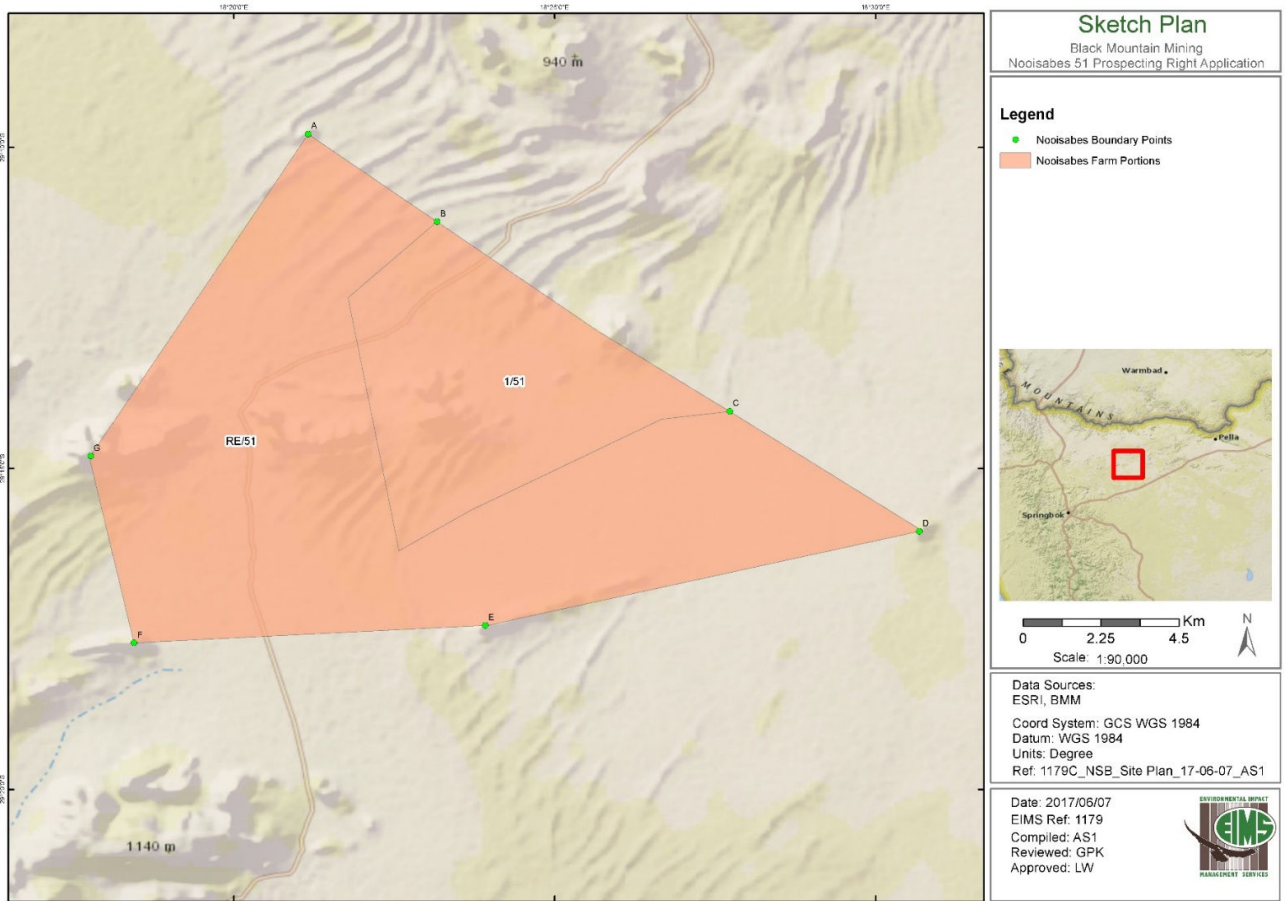


Figure 1: Locality Map

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170. The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTIFICATION: PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION

Notice is given in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), and Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA, as amended), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation.

Nature of Activity:

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a Prospecting Right Application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area which may include the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) Diamonds and all associated metals and minerals, nuclear fuels (Uranium) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized.

The following NEMA listed activities have been applied for in this application:

Listing Notice 1 (GNR 327) Activity 20: Activities directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource, including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource.

Listing Notice 3 (GNR 324) Activity 12 (g) (ii): The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans.

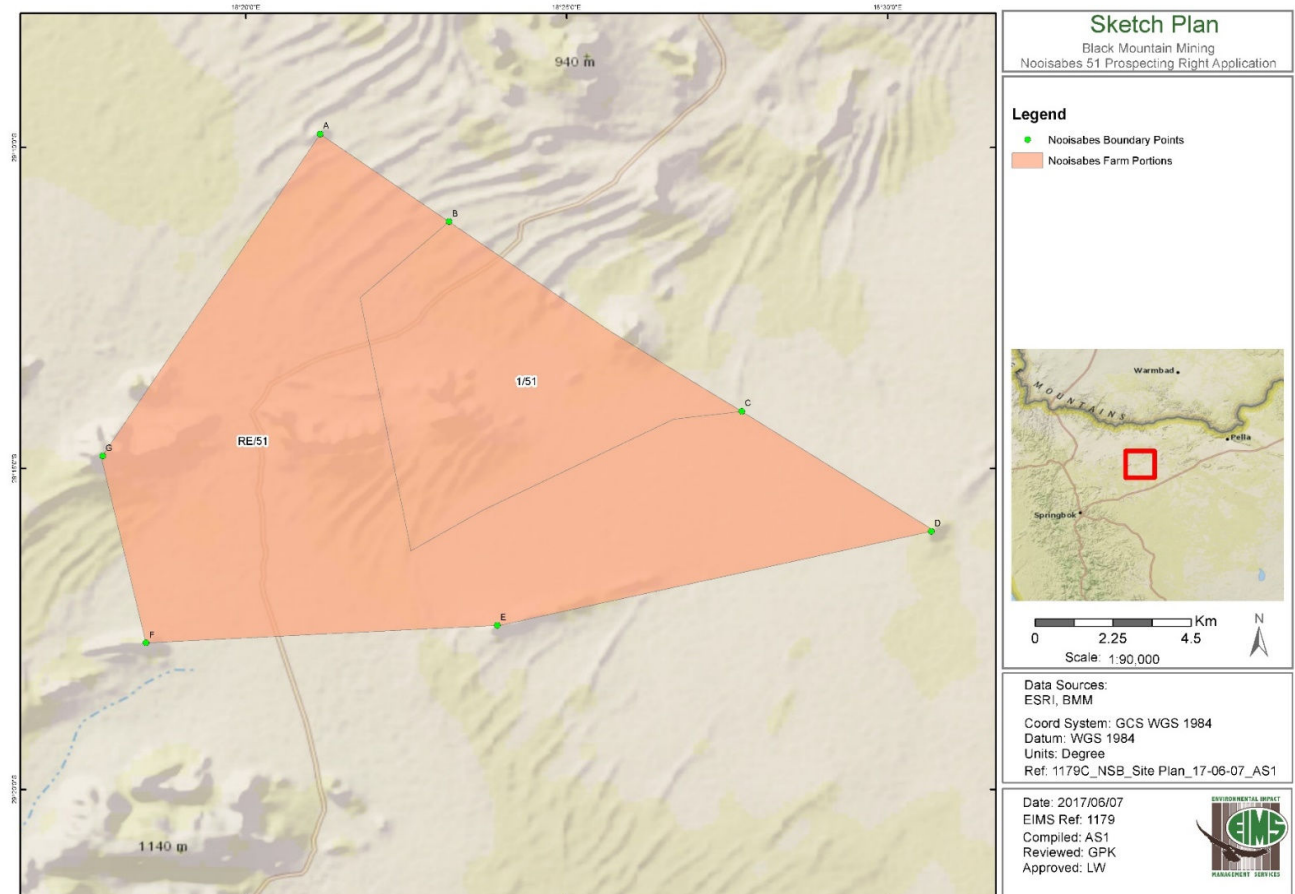
Competent Authority:

The competent authority for this application will be the Department of Mineral Resources.

Location:

The area is located approximately 32 to 53 kilometres west of the town of Aggeney's and 58 to 75 kilometres north-east of the town of Springbok, Namaqualand District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portions:

Portion 1 of the farm Nooisabes 51
Remaining extent of the farm Nooisabes 51



Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Application Area Size:

The Nooisabes Application covers an area of about 16592.62 hectares

EIMS Reference Number:

1179C

DMR Reference Number:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Date of Placement:

23 June 2017

Registration and Comment:

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are hereby provided with an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 7 July 2017. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be included in future correspondence regarding this project. Please submit any queries, comments, concerns or issues (including the reference number 1179C) to:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS)

P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Phone: 043 722-7572 / Fax: 086 571 9047

Contact: GP Kriel

Email: gp@eims.co.za

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

EIMS Ref #:	1179C	PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Competent Authority Ref #:	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR	
Project Title:	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd - Nooisabes Prospecting Right Project.	



This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.

Title Full name and surname
 Contact details Tel (w)
 Fax
 E-mail
 Postal Address

	Tel (h)
	Cell

Organisation and/or **property description** (if landowner/ lawful occupier)

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?

Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?













Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....

   From	Subject	Received	Size
Date: Last Week			
 EIMS	Read: Fax Status: 27538327126, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Thu 2017/07/06 0...	3 KB
 EIMS	Read: Fax Status: 27549330252, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Thu 2017/07/06 0...	3 KB
 EIMS	Read: Fax Status: 27865589678, Successful 1179C Initial notification fax	Thu 2017/07/06 0...	3 KB
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27865589678, Successful 1179C Initial notification fax	Mon 2017/07/03 0...	26 KB
Date: Two Weeks Ago			
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27538327126, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Fri 2017/06/30 01:...	26 KB
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27549330252, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Fri 2017/06/30 12:...	26 KB
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27538314095, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Fri 2017/06/30 12:...	26 KB
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27538316501, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Fri 2017/06/30 12:...	26 KB
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27217972376, Successful 1179C Initial Notification	Fri 2017/06/30 12:...	26 KB



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: NORTHERN CAPE

Hyesco Arcade, 4-8 Old Main Road, Kimberley, 8300 | PO Box 2458, Kimberley, 8300

Tel: (053) 807 5700 | Fax: (053) 831 6501

Enquiries: Refilwe Sekwati/Nqabisa Mkalipi

Applicant: Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) (Ltd)

5 Hunter Avenue

Ferndale

Randburg

2123

LAND CLAIMS ENQUIRY:

- 1. PORTION 1 OF THE FARM NOOISABES 51, NAMAQUALAND REGISTRATION DIVISION, NAMAKHOI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE.**
- 2. REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM NOOISABES 51, NAMAQUALAND REGISTRATION DIVISION, NAMAKHOI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE.**

We refer to your letter dated: 14 June 2017

We confirm that as at the date of this letter no land claims appear on our database in respect of the Property. This includes the database for claims lodged by 31 December 1998; and those lodged between 1 July 2014 and 27 July 2016 in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2014.

Whilst the Commission takes reasonable care to ensure the accuracy of the information it provides, there are various factors that are beyond the Commission's control, particularly relating to claims that have lodged but not yet been gazetted such as:

1. Some Claimants referred to properties they claim dispossession of rights in land against using historical property descriptions which may not match the current property description; and
2. Some Claimants provided the geographic descriptions of the land they claim without mentioning the particular actual property description they claim dispossession of rights in land against.

The Commission therefore does not accept any liability whatsoever if through the process of further investigation of claims it is found that there is in fact a land claim in respect of the above property.

If you are aware of any change in the description of the above property after 19 June 1913 kindly supply us with such description so as to enable us to do a further search.

Yours faithfully



Handwritten signature of Refilwe Sekwati, written in black ink on a white background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'Refilwe Sekwati'. Below the signature is a dashed horizontal line.

COMMUNICATION DIVISION

OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSION: NORTHERN CAPE

REFILWE SEKWATI

DATE: 15/06/2017





16 Augustus, 2017

EIMS Verw.: GPK/as/1179C
DMR Verw.: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESIKKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS
VERSLAG**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd
Registration Number: 1992/005927/07
Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow



16 August, 2017

EIMS ref: GPK/gpk/1179C
DMR Ref: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11997 PR

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Page 1 of 1

HEAD OFFICE: Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue,
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinetown, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170. Fax: (011) 787-3059

REGIONAL OFFICE: Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford
Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572. Fax: (086) 571 9047

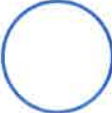



E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	REGISTERED LETTER GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No <u>1179C DBAR</u> 	Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan <u>Mr Henry Abbot</u> <u>Dept. of Water Affairs</u> <u>P Bag x5915</u> <u>Uprington 8800</u> Postcode Poskode	
	FINAL/FINAAL	
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte	Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger 	Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik		
Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by aflewingskantoor		Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ 701282

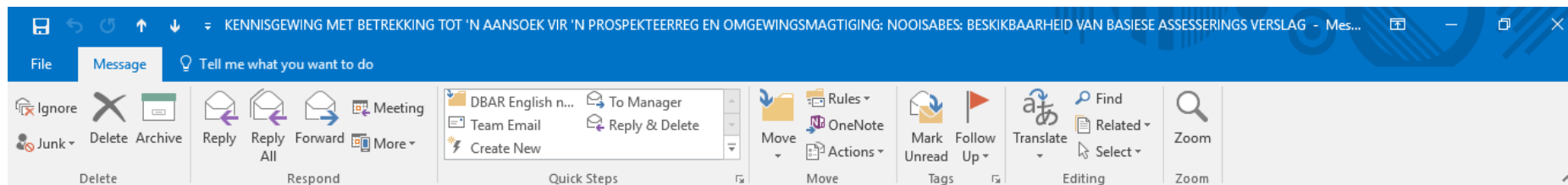
Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	REGISTERED LETTER GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No <u>1179C DBAR</u> 	Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan <u>Ainslie Vosloo</u> <u>NCBM Exploration</u> <u>Po Box 17633</u> <u>Witbank 1035</u> Postcode Poskode	
	FINAL/FINAAL	
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte	Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger 	Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik		
Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by aflewingskantoor		Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ 701282

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	REGISTERED LETTER GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No <u>1179C DBAR</u> 	Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan <u>Ainslie Vosloo</u> <u>NCBM Exploration</u> <u>Po Box 11313</u> <u>Hatfield 0028</u> Postcode Poskode	
	FINAL/FINAAL	
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte	Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger 	Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik		
Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by aflewingskantoor		Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ 701282

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048



Thu 13/07/2017 11:24

BJ

Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>

KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

To

Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; ainslie@cuprachim.co.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; annalisa.bock@namakhoi.gov.za; asick@africa.com; augrabiesres@sanparks.org; blommelandboerdery@gmail.com; doeten@nctg.gov.za; doetes@dwa.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; danie.mathee@eskom.co.za; dekodkr@nra.co.za; dmaasdorp@vedantaresources.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrieta@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@raldevelopment.gov.za; hmeintjies601@gmail.com; info@botanicalsociety.org.za; jacques.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kamasoas@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; Lorraine.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za;

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESME...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

BJ Thu 13/07/2017 11:29
Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

To

Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleymail.co.za; ainslie@cuprachim.co.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; annalisa.bock@namakhoi.gov.za; asick@africa.com; augrabiesres@sanparks.org; blommelandboerdery@gmail.com; cloeten@nctg.gov.za; cloetes@dwa.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; danie.mathee@eskom.co.za; dekokdr@nra.co.za; dmaasdorp@vedantaresources.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrieta@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@raldevelopment.gov.za; hmeintjies601@gmail.com; info@botanicalsociety.org.za; jacques.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kammasoas@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; Lorraine.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za;

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeney's Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG - Mes...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Tags Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Mon 17/07/2017 16:03
BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

To Bakholise Jojo

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; doeten@nctg.gov.za; damaraclarissa91@gmail.com; dodgen@dwa.gov.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; hmeintjies601@gmail.com; jacques.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org.za; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; marthan@namakwadm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org; ncagric@worldonline.co.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za; stephen@emg.org.za; vries@khaima.gov.za

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiseevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESME...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Tags Translate Find Related Select Zoom Zoom

Mon 17/07/2017 16:05
BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

To Bakholise Jojo

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; doeten@nctg.gov.za; damaraclarissa91@gmail.com; dodgen@dwa.gov.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; hmeintjies601@gmail.com; jacques.doete@namakhoi.gov.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org.za; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; marthan@namakwadm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org; ncagric@worldonline.co.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za; stephen@emg.org.za; vries@khaima.gov.za

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

From: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:24
Cc: gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Bakholise Jojo

From: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:29
Cc: gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Bakholise Jojo

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@mta04-dc01.cm.synaq.com>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:30
To: bakho.eims@gmail.com
Subject: Undelivered Mail Returned to Sender
Attachments: details.txt; NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRO... (12.6 KB)

This is the mail system at host mta04-dc01.cm.synaq.com.

I'm sorry to have to inform you that your message could not be delivered to one or more recipients. It's attached below.

For further assistance, please send mail to postmaster.

If you do so, please include this problem report. You can delete your own text from the attached returned message.

The mail system

<asick@iafrica.com>: iafrica.com

Bakholise Jojo

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@mta04-dc01.cm.synaq.com>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:30
To: bakho.eims@gmail.com
Subject: Undelivered Mail Returned to Sender
Attachments: details.txt; NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRO... (12.6 KB)

This is the mail system at host mta04-dc01.cm.synaq.com.

I'm sorry to have to inform you that your message could not be delivered to one or more recipients. It's attached below.

For further assistance, please send mail to postmaster.

If you do so, please include this problem report. You can delete your own text from the attached returned message.

The mail system

<ncagric@worldonline.co.za>: worldonline.co.za

Bakholise Jojo

From: Harriet T. Davies-Mostert <harrieta@ewt.org.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:24
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Automatic reply: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID
VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Thank you for your email. Please note that I am out of the office until Monday 17 July 2017 and will be delayed in responding to your email. For urgent matters please send me a text message or Whatsapp on +27 82 507 9223.

Kind regards,

Harriet Davies-Mostert
Head of Conservation
Endangered Wildlife Trust

Bakholise Jojo

From: René de Kock (WR) <Dekockr@nra.co.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:24
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Automatic reply: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Thank you for your email.

I am currently out of the office and will be back on Wednesday, 9 August 2017.

For any assistance, please forward your email to Murichen Mc Gear at mcgearm@nra.co.za.

thank you kindly

Rene

Disclaimer:

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named.

If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail.

Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses.

The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission.

If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, www.nra.co.za.

This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

Bakholise Jojo

From: Natasha Higgitt <niggitt@sahra.org.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:24
Subject: Read-Receipt: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

The message sent

Kind Regards,

Natasha Higgitt
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency
- A nation united through heritage -

T: +27 21 462 4502 | C: +27 82 507 0378 | F: +27 21 462 4509
E: niggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town

www.sahra.org.za

on 13 July 2017 11:23:36 GMT+02:00 to niggitt@sahra.org.za with subject "KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG" has been displayed. This is no guarantee that the message has been read or understood.

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed here:
<http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>

Bakholise Jojo

From: AnnalisaBock <Annalisa.Bock@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:46
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: AnnalisaBock
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:28:57 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on 13 July 2017 11:46:24 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: Matlhodi Mphaka <M.Mphaka@sanbi.org.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:30
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID
VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG
Attachments: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG E... (8.45 KB)

Think before you print. Please consider the environment before printing this email.

NOTE: This e-mail message and any attachments are intended for the addressee only, and contain confidential information that may be legally privileged and/or the subject of copyright that is protected by law. Any unauthorised usage, disclosure, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. SANBI accepts no responsibility for loss, data corruption or mail that fails to reach its intended destination. Furthermore, SANBI cannot assure the integrity of this communication nor guarantee that it is free of errors, viruses, interception or interference. No liability, whether direct or indirect, is accepted by SANBI or the sender. Any view or opinion expressed in this message may not necessarily be that of SANBI or SANBI Management. SANBI reserves the right to monitor all e-mail communication.

The disclaimer is located at <http://www.sanbi.org/node/5672>

Bakholise Jojo

From: Matlhodi Mphaka <M.Mphaka@sanbi.org.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:32
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Attachments: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ... (8.56 KB)

Think before you print. Please consider the environment before printing this email.

NOTE: This e-mail message and any attachments are intended for the addressee only, and contain confidential information that may be legally privileged and/or the subject of copyright that is protected by law. Any unauthorised usage, disclosure, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. SANBI accepts no responsibility for loss, data corruption or mail that fails to reach its intended destination. Furthermore, SANBI cannot assure the integrity of this communication nor guarantee that it is free of errors, viruses, interception or interference. No liability, whether direct or indirect, is accepted by SANBI or the sender. Any view or opinion expressed in this message may not necessarily be that of SANBI or SANBI Management. SANBI reserves the right to monitor all e-mail communication.

The disclaimer is located at <http://www.sanbi.org/node/5672>

Bakholise Jojo

From: Colene Runkel (WR) <Runkelc@nra.co.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 12:08
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Attachments: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ... (6.92 KB)

Disclaimer:

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named.

If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail.

Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses.

The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission.

If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, www.nra.co.za.

This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

Bakholise Jojo

From: Pieter Clarke <PieterClarke@vedantaresources.co.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 12:15
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Disclaimer: The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for the addressee and access to this email by anyone else is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. When addressed to our clients, any opinions or advice contained in this email are subject to the terms and conditions expressed.

P Please consider the environment before printing this email and/or any related attachments.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by Mimecast Ltd, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a safer and more useful place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more visit the Mimecast website.

Bakholise Jojo

From: Lorraine Cloete <Lorraine.Cloete@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 13 July 2017 13:28
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: Lorraine Cloete
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2017 11:28:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2017 1:27:47 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: Lorraine Cloete <Lorraine.Cloete@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 13 July 2017 13:28
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: Lorraine Cloete
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2017 11:28:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2017 1:27:47 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: RusselHartley <Russel.Hartley@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 13 July 2017 14:18
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: RusselHartley
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2017 11:28:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2017 2:17:15 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: Daniel Matthee <MattheDM@eskom.co.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 13 July 2017 14:13
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: Daniel Matthee
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: 13 July 2017 11:28:57 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria
was read on 13 July 2017 14:12:58 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Bakholise Jojo

From: Cloete Shaun <CloeteS@dws.gov.za>
Sent: 13 July 2017 14:16
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID
VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG
Attachments: Read KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N
PROSPEKTEERREG EN... (6.44 KB)

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

Bakholise Jojo

From: blommelandboerdery@gmail.com
Sent: 14 July 2017 06:43
To: Bakholise Jojo
Subject: Read report : KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Recipient: blommelandboerdery@gmail.com

Time of reading : 14/07/2017 06:42 AM

Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party, Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en i

Bakholise Jojo

From: admin-postmaster@dwa.gov.za
Sent: 15 July 2017 12:44
To: bakho.eims@gmail.com
Subject: Undeliverable: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Attachments: details.txt; ATT00002.txt

Delivery has failed to these recipients or groups:

abbotth@dwa.gov.za

The server has tried to deliver this message, without success, and has stopped trying. Please try sending this message again. If the problem continues, contact your helpdesk.

Diagnostic information for administrators:

Generating server: dwa.gov.za

abbotth@dwa.gov.za

#550 4.4.7 QUEUE.Expired; message expired in unreachable destination queue. Reason: The mailbox recipient does not have a mailbox database ##

Original message headers:

Received: from CENWTMG104.dwa.gov.za (10.123.198.29) by CENWEXC103.dwa.gov.za (10.123.57.126) with Microsoft SMTP Server (TLS) id 14.3.319.2; Thu, 13 Jul 2017 12:39:52 +0200
Received: from securemail-pl-mx13.synaq.com (196.35.198.132) by mail.dws.gov.za (164.151.129.100) with Microsoft SMTP Server (TLS) id 14.3.123.3; Thu, 13 Jul 2017 11:22:12 +0200
Received: from mail-wm0-f68.google.com ([74.125.82.68]) by securemail-pl-mx13.synaq.com with esmtps (TLSv1:AES128-SHA:128) (Exim 4.63) (envelope-from <bakho.eims@gmail.com>) id 1dVaR4-0000Bm-Hy; Thu, 13 Jul 2017 11:29:26 +0200
Received: by mail-wm0-f68.google.com with SMTP id j85so3831926wmj.0; Thu, 13 Jul 2017 02:29:16 -0700 (PDT)
X-Google-DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=1e100.net; s=20161025; h=x-gm-message-state:return-receipt-to:reply-to:from:cc:subject:date:message-id:mime-version:thread-index:content-language:disposition-notification-to; bh=3ExFsF4VbLgpVmvDHzcFu80LxK5JPZdoyzichv4qWGo=; b=N9npJ451Rn9Ha5iObbGmNEUM4jiCo78bwQ1gE78nfBi8erbdeV0DqkTWx8PNr1DF06M4+Ru7KQ8DTcctj3EZSQGhZXbYOm6OPCvGcvJlnDmR8NOWRlwfXVWNzIvzOhjt6fFHwqoWJvGjHnEO2DYMJW5lccMZyQf5sPJmihl8r1B6FDvEmTqCEZ9AKTRx+ZqYTrFtTXn3/1GWNHgWB2Bz/CHAmrLH7MvRv90qakgOZa8BM0E2ZulPZrmIkCQY6cbj0WzKEH8oU9W630YbBf4o68kZp8Jn1J5ifenxi5i+g/wbcjzjci24Q4Sxup+LVvpbnh6yElUE9pRoLWfu2VTnsw==
X-Gm-Message-State: AIVw11300vAx2fMdYJTFnFKp+QggjA3uCTJhyBetkuaGJmFrZ0y26G0HCHYeB6JOI51jOw==
X-Received: by 10.28.23.1 with SMTP id 1mr1294316wmx.106.1499938155393;

Thu, 13 Jul 2017 02:29:15 -0700 (PDT)
Received: from BakhoHP ([165.255.93.175]) by smtp.gmail.com with
ESMTPSA id v203sm6279736wmd.2.2017.07.13.02.28.58 (version=TLS1_2
cipher=ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256 bits=128/128); Thu, 13 Jul 2017
02:29:14 -0700 (PDT)
Return-Receipt-To: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Reply-To: <bakho@eims.co.za>
From: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
CC: <gp@eims.co.za>, <andisiwe@eims.co.za>
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND
ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC
ASSESSMENT REPORT
Date: Thu, 13 Jul 2017 11:28:57 +0200
Message-ID:
<!&AAAAAuuAAAAAAD0ZEbIrkBGkRM6NhX5raQBAL+mUoSJ+qNEjCx78sREcZ8AAAAAiYAABAAA
ABfA19GYL+SbqTlZ2c+jEUAQAAAAA=@eims.co.za>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/alternative;
boundary="-----_NextPart_000_00BB_01D2FBCB.42ACF610"
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook 16.0
Thread-Index: AdL7ufOvKkZlmfoZSyKSotwxkA3MTw==
Content-Language: en-gb
x-vipre-scanned: 008EC04000E86C008EC18D
Disposition-Notification-To: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint-Information: Please contact Internet Solutions for more information
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint-ID: 1dVaR4-0000Bm-Hy
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint: Found to be clean
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint-SpamCheck: not spam, SpamAssassin (cached, score=0.938,
required 5, BAYES_00 -1.90, DCC_REPUT_13_19 -0.10,
FREEMAIL_FROM 0.00, HTML_MESSAGE 0.00, MISSING_HEADERS 1.02,
RCVD_IN_HOSTKARMA_YE 0.01, RCVD_IN_IPREPDNS_100 -0.10,
RCVD_IN_SORBS_SPAM 0.50, SPF_PASS -0.00, SUBJ_ALL_CAPS 1.51)
X-Pinpoint-From: bakho.eims@gmail.com
X-Spam-Flag: NO
Return-Path: bakho.eims@gmail.com

Bakholise Jojo

From: admin-postmaster@dwa.gov.za
Sent: 17 July 2017 16:03
To: bakho.eims@gmail.com
Subject: Undeliverable: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG
Attachments: details.txt; ATT00002.txt

Delivery has failed to these recipients or groups:

dodgen@dwa.gov.za

The email address that you entered couldn't be found. Check the address and try resending the message. If the problem continues, please contact your helpdesk.

Diagnostic information for administrators:

Generating server: dwa.gov.za

dodgen@dwa.gov.za
#550 5.1.1 RESOLVER.ADR.RecipNotFound; not found ##

Original message headers:

Received: from CENWTMG104.dwa.gov.za (10.123.198.29) by CENWEXC103.dwa.gov.za (10.123.57.126) with Microsoft SMTP Server (TLS) id 14.3.319.2; Mon, 17 Jul 2017 16:03:02 +0200
Received: from securemail-pl-mx11.synaq.com (196.35.198.151) by mail.dws.gov.za (164.151.129.100) with Microsoft SMTP Server (TLS) id 14.3.123.3; Mon, 17 Jul 2017 16:01:56 +0200
Received: from mail-wr0-f194.google.com ([209.85.128.194]) by securemail-pl-mx11.synaq.com with esmtps (TLSv1:AES128-SHA:128) (Exim 4.63) (envelope-from <bakho.eims@gmail.com>) id 1dX6cp-0002dw-F0 for dodgen@dwa.gov.za; Mon, 17 Jul 2017 16:03:51 +0200
Received: by mail-wr0-f194.google.com with SMTP id w4so1216345wrb.1 for <dodgen@dwa.gov.za>; Mon, 17 Jul 2017 07:03:49 -0700 (PDT)
X-Google-DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=1e100.net; s=20161025; h=x-gm-message-state:return-receipt-to:reply-to:from:to:subject:date:message-id:mime-version:content-language:thread-index:disposition-notification-to; bh=CG18kv+81aFst6U+BvtOai+R2UxmAk/oQtXsvYNQz6c=; b=n/SA9zW3FdGwarLQZ9yfh3iH1gHxKLMKEz2A0370wjA+60BnLL23aGfki+QB+cisHrQ6/yUT0y1UiCWJSHZOR/ABLtlkt74H7G087PL+py6U5aAUpIhW7RgRrFVoPLmme2ryHTSVwKESYq/r/fgBifCdLGokNCygcGb6luMquZ+XR5qCGiI0QVtnh+qj6AX18PSrVtTCYm4EMsPpAnrTfb7iXrdHQxtOuiNyznsdiiS1Hs81ycWQz0XoptiqV6TiFFzTdUKWDeADZpvxl6L44bvMBMESj8IJyq2qJO9qZ2KhUbgQOul0avvv9s7tvBPb26ogblvmw7KhyIT4aRGOQ==
X-Gm-Message-State: AIVw110iu13bfvrGZvbn0SYFMnrBWhjo2CqufgJ/WEHXUU0g4ESzPZ9dAxwywvpmz77cA==
X-Received: by 10.223.173.235 with SMTP id w98mr3588964wrc.4.1500300227933; Mon, 17 Jul 2017 07:03:47 -0700 (PDT)

Received: from BakhoHP ([165.255.215.98]) by smtp.gmail.com with
ESMTPSA id f45sm20278801wrf.2.2017.07.17.07.03.24 (version=TLS1_2
cipher=ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256 bits=128/128); Mon, 17 Jul 2017
07:03:47 -0700 (PDT)
Return-Receipt-To: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Reply-To: <bakho@eims.co.za>
From: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
Subject: =?iso-8859-1?Q?KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKT?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?EERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VA?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?N BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG?=
Date: Mon, 17 Jul 2017 16:03:21 +0200
Message-ID: <002201d2ff05\$7c5b4000\$7511c000\$@eims.co.za>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/alternative;
boundary="-----_NextPart_000_0023_01D2FF16.3FE41000"
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook 16.0
Content-Language: en-gb
Thread-Index: AdL/BWTZlNG6p24cTDe1QrFsstZ6Kw==
x-vipre-scanned: 0F02ABE000E8D00F02AD2D
Disposition-Notification-To: Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint-Information: Please contact Internet Solutions for more information
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint-ID: 1dX6cp-0002dw-F0
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint: Found to be clean
X-SYNAQ-Pinpoint-SpamCheck: not spam, SpamAssassin (not cached, score=-0.383,
required 5, BAYES_00 -1.90, FREEMAIL_FROM 0.00, HTML_MESSAGE 0.00,
RCVD_IN_HOSTKARMA_YE 0.01, SPF_PASS -0.00, SUBJ_ALL_CAPS 1.51)
X-Pinpoint-From: bakho.eims@gmail.com
X-Spam-Flag: NO
Return-Path: bakho.eims@gmail.com

Bakholise Jojo

From: MichelleMagerman <Michelle.Magerman@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 18 July 2017 14:44
Subject: Read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: MichelleMagerman
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2017 11:28:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, July 17, 2017 11:20:32 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: JacquesCloete <Jacques.Cloete@namakhoi.gov.za>
To: Bakholise Jojo
Sent: 15 August 2017 07:29
Subject: Not read: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Your message

To: JacquesCloete
Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2017 11:28:57 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was deleted without being read on Tuesday, August 15, 2017 7:28:15 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

Bakholise Jojo

From: Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>
Sent: 15 August 2017 13:04
To: Natasha Higgitt
Cc: Bakholise; GP Kriel
Subject: Re: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Good day Ms Higgitt,

Apologies for the delayed response. Please be advised that the BAR and its appendices have been uploaded on the SAHRIS case 11308 for your review.

Please do not hesitate to contact EIMS should you have any queries or concerns.

Kind Regards,

Andisiwe Stuurman *Cand. Sci. Nat.* (114735)

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

Cell: [+27 81 410 2569](tel:+27814102569)

Tel: [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

Fax: [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

Email: andisiwe@eims.co.za

www.eims.co.za



This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.



On 18 July 2017 at 08:28, Natasha Higgitt <nhiggitt@sahra.org.za> wrote:

Good morning,

Thank you for notifying SAHRA regarding the BAR. Please note that SAHRA does not accept posted, hardcopy, emailed or website links as official submissions. Please submit the DBAR and all appendices to the case on SAHRIS i.e. SAHRIS Case ID 11308 (<http://sahra.org.za/sahris/cases/nooisabes-51-prospecting-right-project>). Please inform me when this has been completed so that I may begin to review the documents.

Kind Regards,

Natasha Higgitt
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency
- A nation united through heritage -

T: [+27 21 462 4502](tel:+27214624502) | F: [+27 21 462 4509](tel:+27214624509) | C: [+27 82 507 0378](tel:+27825070378)
E: nhiggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town

www.sahra.org.za

Natasha Higgitt
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency
- A nation united through heritage -

T: [+27 21 462 4502](tel:+27214624502) | C: [+27 82 507 0378](tel:+27825070378) | F: [+27 21 462 4509](tel:+27214624509)
E: nhiggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town | 8001

www.sahra.org.za



From: "Bakholise Jojo" <bakho@eims.co.za>

Cc: gp@eims.co.za, andisiwe@eims.co.za

Sent: Thursday, 13 July, 2017 11:28:57 AM

Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572

- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed here: <http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>



ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Khai-Ma Local Municipality	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Kennith Khumalo	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0549330252	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0549331022	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Regional Land Claims Commission Free State and Northern Cape	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ryan Oliver	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0538316501	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0538075700	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNIGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mvula	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0538314095	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0538304000	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNIGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Commission on Restitution of Land Rights: Northern Cape and Free State Regional Office	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Sydney Hlongwane	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0514303930	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0514030700	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NC Department of Agricultural & Land Reform	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mr Nico Cloete	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0277122270	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0277121315	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNIGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX

To:	Namakwa District Municipality	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	ML Brand	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0277128040	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0277128000	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Agri Northern Cape	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mr P.J.J. van Rensburg	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0538327126	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0538329595	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Botanical Society	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mark Botha	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0217972376	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:		Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Namakwaland Action Group/Nago	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Andy Pienaar	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0278211546	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:		Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX

To:	NCBM Exploration (Pty) Ltd	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ainslie Vosloo	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0136999919	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0136999917	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NCBM Exploration (Pty) Ltd	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ainslie Vosloo	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0865589678	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	083 455 0479	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: NOOISABES: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste www.eims.co.za (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 14 Augustus 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179C in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
Epos: gp@eims.co.za
Faks: 086 571 9047

Tel: 043 722 7572
Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Verwysings no: 1179C

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Khai-Ma Local Municipality	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Kennith Khumalo	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0549330252	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0549331022	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent **For Your Information** **Please Comment** **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel
E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
Fax: 086 571 9047

Tel: (043) 722 7572
Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Regional Land Claims Commission Free State and Northern Cape	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ryan Oliver	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0538316501	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0538075700	Ref:	GPk/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see "Reports" Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mvula	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0538314095	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0538304000	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see "Reports" Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
 Ferndale, Randburg
 PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
 Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
 PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
 Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Commission on Restitution of Land Rights: Northern Cape and Free State Regional Office	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Sydney Hlongwane	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0514303930	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0514030700	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent **For Your Information** **Please Comment** **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel
E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
Fax: 086 571 9047

Tel: (043) 722 7572
Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NC Department of Agricultural & Land Reform	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mr Nico Cloete	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0277122270	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0277121315	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent For Your Information Please Comment Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see "Reports" Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Namakwa District Municipality	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	ML Brand	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0277128040	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0277128000	Ref:	GPk/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Agri Northern Cape	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mr P.J.J. van Rensburg	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0538327126	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0538329595	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent **For Your Information** **Please Comment** **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel
E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
Fax: 086 571 9047

Tel: (043) 722 7572
Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Botanical Society	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Mark Botha	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0217972376	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:		Ref:	GPk/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	Namakwaland Action Group/Nago	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Andy Pienaar	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0278211546	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:		Ref:	GPk/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NCBM Exploration (Pty) Ltd	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ainslie Vosloo	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0136999919	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	0136999917	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel
E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
Fax: 086 571 9047

Tel: (043) 722 7572
Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
Reference no: 1179C

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue
Ferndale, Randburg
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: mail@eims.co.za Website: www.eims.co.za



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
To:	NCBM Exploration (Pty) Ltd	From:	Bakholise Jojo
Att:	Ainslie Vosloo	Pages:	Page 1 of 1
Fax:	0865589678	Date:	13 July 2017
Phone:	083 455 0479	Ref:	GPK/bj/1179C
Re:	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: NOOISABES: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website www.eims.co.za (see “Reports” Section) and at the Aggeneys Library. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 14 August 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179C in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

Contact person: GP Kriel

Tel: (043) 722 7572

E-mail: gp@eims.co.za

Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Fax: 086 571 9047

Reference no: 1179C



Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

From	Subject	Received	Size
Date: Last Month			
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27865589678, Successful 1179C DBAR Afrikaans notifications	Mon 2017/07/17 0...	26 KB
 Fax Messaging ...	Fax Status: 27865589678, Successful 1179C English DBAR Notifications	Mon 2017/07/17 0...	26 KB